

**Tillbridge Solar Project
EN010142**

**Volume 6
Environmental Statement
Appendix 8-6-5: Archaeological
Evaluation Report for Fields 58–59, 61–
62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98
Document Reference: EN010142/APP/6.2**

**Regulation 5(2)(a)
Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and
Procedure) Regulations 2009**

**April 2024
Revision Number: 00**

This report presents a survey of a larger area which was considered for the Scheme during the application and assessment process. As such there are areas surveyed and presented in this report which are no longer within the Order limits. This does not impact on the conclusions of this report.



Tillbridge Solar Scheme Gainsborough, Lincolnshire

Archaeological Evaluation Report for Fields
58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98



Planning Ref: DCO Application
Accession Number: LCNCC:2023.32
Ref: 273790.12
January 2024



© Wessex Archaeology Ltd 2024, all rights reserved.

Unit R6
Sheaf Bank Business Park
Prospect Road
Sheffield
S2 3EN

Wessex Archaeology Ltd is a Registered Charity no. 287786 (England & Wales) and SC042630 (Scotland)

Disclaimer

The material contained in this report was designed as an integral part of a report to an individual client and was prepared solely for the benefit of that client. The material contained in this report does not necessarily stand on its own and is not intended to nor should it be relied upon by any third party. To the fullest extent permitted by law Wessex Archaeology will not be liable by reason of breach of contract negligence or otherwise for any loss or damage (whether direct indirect or consequential) occasioned to any person acting or omitting to act or refraining from acting in reliance upon the material contained in this report arising from or connected with any error or omission in the material contained in the report. Loss or damage as referred to above shall be deemed to include, but is not limited to, any loss of profits or anticipated profits damage to reputation or goodwill loss of business or anticipated business damages costs expenses incurred or payable to any third party (in all cases whether direct indirect or consequential) or any other direct indirect or consequential loss or damage.



Contents

Summary	iv
Acknowledgements.....	v
1 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Project and planning background.....	1
1.2 Scope of the report	2
1.3 Location, topography and geology	2
2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND.....	3
2.1 Introduction.....	3
2.3 Previous investigations related to the proposed scheme.....	7
3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES.....	8
3.1 General aims	8
3.2 General objectives	8
3.3 Site-specific objectives.....	8
4 METHODS.....	9
4.1 Introduction.....	9
4.2 Fieldwork methods.....	9
4.3 Finds and environmental strategies	10
4.4 Monitoring.....	10
5 STRATIGRAPHIC EVIDENCE	11
5.1 Introduction.....	11
5.2 Soil sequence and natural deposits	13
5.3 Fields 58, 59 and 64–67	13
5.4 Fields 61, 62 and 83	14
5.5 Fields 84, 85, 87 and 98	18
6 FINDS EVIDENCE.....	26
6.1 Introduction.....	26
6.2 Worked and burnt flint.....	27
6.3 Pottery	27
6.4 Glass	30
6.5 Ceramic building material	30
6.6 Fired clay	31
6.7 Metalwork	31
6.8 Stone.....	31
6.9 Shell	32
6.10 Animal bone.....	32
6.11 Conclusion.....	33
7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE.....	34
7.1 Introduction.....	34
7.2 Aims and methods	34
7.3 Results	35
7.4 Conclusions	35
8 CONCLUSIONS	36
8.1 Discussion	36
9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION.....	38
9.1 Museum.....	38
9.2 Preparation of the archive.....	38
9.3 Selection strategy	39
9.4 Security copy	39



9.5 OASIS	39
10 COPYRIGHT	40
10.1 Archive and report copyright	40
10.2 Third party data copyright	40
REFERENCES	41
APPENDICES	44
Appendix 1 Trench summaries	44
Appendix 2 Finds by trench, material type, count and weight (in grammes)	154
Appendix 3 Environmental assessment	156

List of Figures

Cover	Oblique view of north-east facing section of ditch 163717, gully 163720 and furrow 163722, scale: 1 x 1 m
Figure 1	Site location plan
Figure 2	Field 58
Figure 3	Field 59
Figure 4	Fields 61, 62, 64 (north) and 83
Figure 5	Field 64 (south) and 65
Figure 6	Fields 66 and 67
Figure 7	Field 84 (west), 85, 87 and 98 (west)
Figure 8	Fields 84 and 98 (east)
Figure 9	Trenching results in Field 58
Figure 10	Trenching results in Field 59
Figure 11	Trenching results in Field 64 (north)
Figure 12	Trenching results in Field 64 (south)
Figure 13	Trenching results in Field 65 (north)
Figure 14	Trenching results in Field 65 (south)
Figure 15	Trenching results in Fields 61 and 62 (north)
Figure 16	Trenching results in Field 62 (south)
Figure 17	Trenching results in Field 84
Figure 18	Trenching results in Fields 85 and 87 (west)
Figure 19	Trenching results in Field 87 (east)
Figure 20	Trenching results in Field 98 (north-west)
Figure 21	Trenching results in Field 98 (south-west)
Figure 22	Trenching results in Field 98 (east)
Figure 23	Detailed plan of trenches 1457 (north-west), 148 (south-east) and 1459 in Field 62
Figure 24	Detailed plan of trenches 1456 and 1460 in Field 62
Figure 25	Detailed plan of trenches 1455, 1461 (north) and 1469 (south-east) in Field 62
Figure 26	Detailed plan of trenches 1641 and 1642 in Field 87
Figure 27	Detailed plan of trenches 1635 and 1637 in Field 87
Figure 28	Detailed plan of trench 1644 in Field 87
Figure 29	Detailed plan of trenches 1671 and 1672 in Field 98
Figure 30	Trenching results and historic mapping a) Field 64 b) Field 98
Figure 31	Trench 1415, viewed from the east, scales 2 x 1 m
Figure 32	Trench 1458, viewed from the south-east, scales: 2 x 1 m
Figure 33	Trench 1720, viewed from the west, scales: 2 x 1 m
Figure 34	East facing section of trench 1648, scale: 1 x 1 m
Figure 35	South facing section of trench 1704, scale: 1 x 1 m
Figure 36	South facing section of possible backfilled pond in trench 1443, scale: 1 x 1 m
Figure 37	South-east facing section of pits 146032, 146051 and 146053, scale: 1 x 1 m
Figure 38	North-west facing section of ditch 145608, scale: 1 x 1 m



- Figure 39** West facing section of ditches 145518 and 145520, scales: 2 x 1 m
Figure 40 South-east facing section of ditches 164215 and 164219, scales: 2 x 1 m
Figure 41 North-west facing section of ditch 163714, scale: 1 x 1 m
Figure 42 South-east facing section of ditch 164306, scale: 1 x 1 m
Figure 43 Trench 1719 viewed from the south-west, scales: 2 x 1 m

List of Tables

- Table 1** Geophysical Areas of Archaeological Activity and field numbers
Table 2 Evaluation results by field
Table 3 Field 60 trenching results in AAA 2, features by trench
Table 4 Field 87 and 98 trenching results in AAA 3, features by trench
Table 5 Geophysical concordance: negative results in AAA 3
Table 6 Summary of finds by count and weight (grammes)
Table 7 Romano-British, medieval, and modern pottery totals and ware type
Table 8 Animal bone: number of identified specimens identified to species (or NISP)



Summary

Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Tillbridge Solar Limited to undertake the archaeological evaluation of a 1,400 hectare parcel of land. The evaluation area is centred on NGR 491197 388413 located to the north and south of Common Lane, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, DN21 5UZ.

The archaeological evaluation was undertaken in association with the proposed Tillbridge Solar Scheme in Lincolnshire. The proposed scheme comprises the installation of solar photovoltaic generating panels and on-site energy storage facilities, along with associated infrastructure for a grid connection route to the national grid at Cottam sub-station in Nottinghamshire. A Development Consent Order application is in progress.

The evaluation forms part of a staged approach determining the archaeological potential of the site. Earlier non-intrusive works comprised a cultural heritage desk-based assessment as well as geophysical, air photo and LiDAR surveys. Across the wider Tillbridge Solar principal site, 2628 archaeological evaluation trenches have been investigated and recorded.

This report covers the results of evaluation trenching within Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98, which are situated in the central and north-eastern part of the principal site. The fields were located to the south of the A631 to the east and west of Harpswell Grange farm. In these fields a total of 354 trial trenches were excavated and recorded, and the work was carried out between 4 July and 25 August 2023. Archaeological features and deposits were identified in 75 trenches and comprise ditches, gullies, pits, furrows, backfilled ponds, a posthole, a spread and a hollow as well as natural features including tree-throw holes, possible hedgerows or areas of bioturbation, and alluvial deposits.

Scarce evidence for prehistoric activity was recorded across this area of the principal site, with only two worked flints collected. Both objects are likely residual pieces, reworked and deposited within later features, but together with similar finds from other parts of the principal site indicate background levels of activity during prehistory.

The greatest concentrations of features were located in Fields 62, 87 and 98 and represent three Romano-British settlement complexes. The three complexes, separated by 150–400 m, appear to form distinct groups with the largest covering some 3.5 ha. Each group of features corresponds well with the earlier geophysical and aerial imagery surveys and together represent three contemporary settlements comprising various ditched enclosures, field systems, gullies and smaller numbers of pits and postholes. Finds from across the trenches indicate the settlements originated in the Late Iron Age to early Romano-British period with activity continuing into the 3rd to 4th centuries AD.

The westernmost complex is located in the northern part of Field 62 and comprised various enclosures and boundaries, including an early Roman rectilinear enclosure which appears to enclose an area of pit digging; during the mid–late Romano-British period a D-shaped enclosure was added to the east. The remaining settlement areas lie to the south-east, one immediately to the south of Harpswell Grange, in Field 87, and a second, also in Field 87, continuing into Field 98 to the east. These settlements comprise a series of rectilinear ditched enclosures, ditched boundaries, field ditches as well as a possible penannular enclosure. As with the activity in Field 62, the earliest elements are of Late Iron Age to early Roman date, and continue into the middle to later Romano-British period. Perhaps the latest find from this period was a coin, dated to the mid-4th century AD, found in the north-western settlement in Field 87. Finds and environmental remains collected from the settlements suggest rural communities, practicing a mixed farming regime comprising both crop processing and animal husbandry. The finds assemblage was predominately pottery and animal bone, although objects related to craft activities and personal adornment were also recovered, and include a whetstone, pounder, spindle whorl and fragment of shale bracelet/armlet.



Small collections of 11th to early 13th century AD pottery came from features in Fields 62 and 87; although scarce, these finds suggest short-lived activity or perhaps manuring within the fields. The larger assemblage came from a pit while the other sherds are likely to be intrusive in a Romano-British ditch.

Features related to the more recent use of the landscape were recorded widely across the evaluation area and comprise evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation, former field boundaries and infilled ponds. Many of the later field boundaries and ponds are depicted on 19th-century historic mapping. Two trenches, in Field 61, targeted a group of World War II structures known from historic aerial images, however, no remains were encountered.

Elsewhere, undated ditches, pits and postholes, were found sporadically across the area. Some, such as those in Field 64, may relate to areas of Romano-British activity, while others could not be associated with a particular phase of activity.

The evaluation has, therefore, achieved its aim of providing information on the archaeological potential of the site. The results of the evaluation help to refine the understanding of the presence, nature and distribution of archaeological features across Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98. These results will be combined in a subsequent overarching executive report.

Acknowledgements

Wessex Archaeology would like to thank AECOM and Tillbridge Solar Limited for commissioning the archaeological evaluation, in particular [REDACTED] (Tillbridge Solar). [REDACTED] (AECOM). Wessex Archaeology is also grateful for the advice of [REDACTED] (Historic Environment Officers) at Lincolnshire County Council who monitored the project for West Lindsey District Council, and to Westholme Plant Limited for their cooperation and help on site.



Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire

Archaeological Evaluation Report for Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project and planning background

- 1.1.1 Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Tillbridge Solar Limited ('the client'), to undertake the archaeological evaluation of a 1,400 hectare (ha) parcel of land ('the principal site') centred around Common Lane, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, DN21 5UZ. The evaluation area is centred on NGR 491197 388413 (Fig. 1).
- 1.1.2 The archaeological evaluation was undertaken in association with the proposed Tillbridge Solar Scheme in Lincolnshire. The proposed scheme comprises the installation of solar photovoltaic generating panels and on-site energy storage facilities at the principal site in Lincolnshire, along with associated infrastructure for a cable route corridor, which will comprise underground electrical infrastructure required to connect the principal site to the national grid at Cottam sub-station in Nottinghamshire.
- 1.1.3 Due to its proposed generating capacity being more than 50 megawatts, the scheme is classified as a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project, and therefore requires consent via a Development Consent Order (DCO), under the Planning Act 2008 (Section 14(1)(a) and 15(2)). The scheme is considered to fall within the definition of 'Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) development' under the Infrastructure Planning (EIA) Regulations 2017 (Ref. 1-1), requiring an EIA to be prepared as part of the Application (AECOM 2023a;).
- 1.1.4 The evaluation is part of a staged approach in determining the archaeological potential of the principal site. A Preliminary Environmental Information Report for the scheme (AECOM 2023a) was prepared in relation to the DCO application. This report included appendices relating to the archaeological background and potential of the scheme which informed the fieldwork scope. The Cultural Heritage Desk-Based Assessment (AECOM 2023b) has been updated for the DCO submission and is referenced in relation to the Environmental Statement, along with other non-intrusive archaeological reports that accompanied the Preliminary Environmental Information Report, as:
- Appendix 8-2 EN010142/APP/6.2 Cultural heritage desk-based assessment (AECOM 2023b);
 - Appendix 8-4 EN010142/APP/6.2 Air photo and LiDAR mapping and interpretation (Deegan 2023); and
 - Appendix 8-5-1 EN010142/APP/6.2 Geophysical Survey Report (Magnitude Surveys 2023).
- 1.1.5 Across the principal site at the Tillbridge Solar Scheme, 2628 archaeological evaluation trenches were investigated and recorded, additional fieldwork will also be undertaken along the course of the grid connection route. The rationale for the trench positioning was informed by the cultural heritage desk-based assessment (AECOM 2023b) and geophysical, air photo and LiDAR surveys (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023), and was presented



within the written scheme of investigation (WSI) for the project (Wessex Archaeology 2023a). Trenches were positioned to target:

- non-designated assets as recorded on the Historic Environment Record (HER);
- geophysical anomalies interpreted as probable/potential archaeological features;
- geophysical anomalies interpreted as possible features of non-archaeological origin;
- LiDAR anomalies interpreted as possible archaeological feature;
- anomalies identified on aerial photography;
- a sample of areas with ridge and furrow coverage, which may or may not be masking buried archaeological features; and
- a sample of 'blank' areas.

1.1.6 All works were undertaken in accordance with the WSI which detailed the aims, methodologies and standards to be employed in order to undertake the evaluation (Wessex Archaeology 2023a). The Historic Environment Officer at Lincolnshire County Council approved the WSI, on behalf of the Local Planning Authority (LPA), prior to fieldwork commencing.

1.1.7 In line with the agreed reporting arrangements, this report covers the results from all of the fields belonging to a single landowner, in this instance Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98.

1.1.8 The archaeological evaluation of the fields considered in this report, comprised the excavation, investigation and recording of 354 trial trenches (each measuring approximately 50 m by 2 m) and was undertaken between 4 July and 25 August 2023.

1.2 Scope of the report

1.2.1 The purpose of this report is to provide the results of the evaluation in Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98, consolidating and expanding upon the weekly summary reports submitted to the client. It will be followed by a final overarching executive report for the entire principal site that will interpret of the results of the wider evaluation within a local, regional or wider archaeological context and assess whether the aims of the evaluation have been met (Wessex Archaeology 2024a).

1.3 Location, topography and geology

1.3.1 The Tillbridge Solar principal site encompasses an area of approximately 1,400 ha and is located entirely within the administrative area of West Lindsey District Council. It is situated approximately 5 km to the east of Gainsborough and approximately 13 km north of Lincoln.

1.3.2 The principal site is located to the north and south of Common Lane. It is bounded to the north by the A631, to the east by Middle Street (B1398), and extends 500 m south of Kexby Road. The villages of Springthorpe, Harpswell and Glentworth lie to the west, east and south-east respectively. The principal site is predominately open agricultural land, with a mixture of arable and pasture, and small areas of scattered woodland.



- 1.3.3 Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98 are situated in the central and north-eastern parts of the principal site. The fields, centred on NGR 491500 389900, form an irregular shaped block of land. The A631 forms the northern boundary of the fields, Peter's and Harpswell Woods border their south-western extent, from here the fields extend approximately 2.5 km to the north-eastern extent of the principal site, near Harpswell Hill Park.
- 1.3.4 From north to south, the topography of the principal site is essentially flat with gentle undulations, located at an average of 22 m OD. From west to east, the land gently rises from 16 m to 32 m OD at Harpswell before rising more steeply to 65–68 m OD along the B1398, which follows the upper edge of the Lincoln Cliff.
- 1.3.5 The underlying bedrock geology across the majority of the principal site is mapped as Mudstones of the Charmouth Formation, although towards the west Mudstone of the Scunthorpe Mudstone Formation is recorded. Along the eastern boundary of the principal site, the geology is variable. It is formed of narrower north–south aligned bands of sedimentary rocks (Limestone of the Lincolnshire Formation, Mudstone of the Whitby, Charmouth and Grantham Formations and ferruginous Limestone and Sandstone of the Marliston Rock Formation), these correlate with a spring line and the Lincoln Cliff.
- 1.3.6 The bedrock geologies are overlain by superficial deposits of glacial till. Localised bands of Holocene alluvium, comprising clay, silt, sand and gravel, are prevalent along small watercourses that traverse the site (British Geological Survey 2023).
- 1.3.7 A more detailed account of the geology of the evaluation area is presented in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2023a).
- 1.3.8 Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98 conform to the wider geological trends with bedrock recorded as the Charmouth Mudstone Formations. This is overlain by superficial deposits of till across all fields, with Holocene alluvium recorded along the northern and western boundaries of the area.

2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

2.1 Introduction

- 2.1.1 The archaeological and historical context of the proposed development site was assessed in a prior cultural heritage desk-based assessment (AECOM 2023b) which considered the recorded historic environment resource within 1 km (non-designated heritage assets) and 3 km (designated heritage assets) of the proposed development. The results were outlined in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2023a), and are further summarised below, with an emphasis on records that are of relevance or have a bearing on Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98, and their immediate vicinity. Relevant entry numbers from the Lincolnshire Historic Environment Record (LHER; prefixed with MLI below) and the National Heritage List for England (NHLE) are included, with additional sources of information referenced as appropriate.

2.2 Archaeological and historical context

Summary

- 2.2.1 No designated heritage assets are located within the principal site but there are 17 scheduled monuments within 3 km of the entire Tillbridge Solar development (principal site and cable corridor combined), including a Romano-British fort south of Littleborough Lane (NHLE 1004935), the Roman town of *Segelocum* (Littleborough; NHLE 1003669), a Roman



settlement at Owmy (NHLE 1004922), medieval settlements at Harpswell (NHLE 1019068), Coates (NHLE 1016979), Temple Garth (NHLE 1007689), and the medieval town of Torksey (NHLE 1004991). Religious centres are also recorded, such as the site of 12th-century Heynings Priory (NHLE 1008685) and the site of a college and Benedictine Abbey at Stow (NHLE 1016979).

Palaeolithic and Mesolithic (950,000–4000 BC)

- 2.2.2 No Palaeolithic remains or artefacts have been identified within the principal site, or in the local area (AECOM 2023b). The nearest worked flint findspots lie alongside the River Trent, near Torksey, 13 km to the south-west. These include a flint bladelet (MLI98514), a core adze (MLI98513) and several scrapers and microliths (MLI98505).
- 2.2.3 Evidence for Mesolithic occupation in Lincolnshire is limited, mostly comprising surface scatters or isolated findspots of flint artefacts. Mesolithic activity within the principal site is limited to a single findspot (MLI51357) at the north-west corner of the principal site (Field 7) near School Lane, where three or four Mesolithic flints were recovered. These indicate the potential for dispersed earlier prehistoric remains within the Trent Valley.

Neolithic and Bronze Age (4000–700 BC)

- 2.2.4 Artefactual evidence for Neolithic activity within the principal site is limited to a single isolated findspot of a straight-sided polished stone axe (MLI51341) recorded in its north-west corner. Further evidence for Neolithic activity in the landscape to the north-west of the principal site is provided by other findspots of lithic artefacts including a stone axe (MLI51358) and a stone axe and flint scrapers (MLI51349).
- 2.2.5 Although there is a notable concentration of Bronze Age metal finds along the river valleys of the Trent and Witham, the Bronze Age is poorly represented within the proposed development area. A bronze flanged axe is recorded approximately 130 m north of Field 84, on the northern side of Harpswell Lane (MLI50983).

Iron Age (700–AD 43)

- 2.2.6 Greater levels of activity during the later prehistoric period are apparent. Indeed, within the area covered by this report, an area of cropmarks, located south-east of Harpswell Grange (Field 87) appear to represent a later prehistoric settlement enclosure (MLI53952). While further afield, Iron Age remains, including a fragment of Early Iron Age pottery associated with a skeleton (MLI50980), were found during the 1930s just east of the Harpswell crossroads.
- 2.2.7 Within the eastern central part of the principal site, 1.2 km to the south of the area covered by this report numerous ditches and pits representing the edge of a small Late Iron Age to early Romano-British settlement have been recorded (MLI86409). One ditch produced stratified pottery sherds dating to the Late Iron Age to early Roman transition (50 BC–AD 150). The remains were found during an archaeological watching brief undertaken ahead of the replacement of a gas main between Caenby Corner and Sturgate Airfield (Pre-Construct Archaeology 2003).
- 2.2.8 In the wider area, excavated evidence for extensive Iron Age rural settlement lies to the west of the River Trent, and additional Iron Age and Romano-British settlement has been recorded south of Cottam power station and at Rampton Quarry, both 14 km south-west of the principal site.



Romano-British (AD 43–410)

- 2.2.9 Three main Roman roads were established in Lincolnshire, meeting at *Lindum Colonia* (Roman Lincoln). These were Ermine Street (connecting London to York via Lincoln), the Fosse Way (Exeter to Lincoln) and Till Bridge Lane (linking Lincoln, via a ford crossing the River Trent at Marton, with the small town of *Segelocum* – now Littleborough on Trent). A section of Ermine Street (now the A15) passes 2.5 km to the east of the principal site boundary and Till Bridge Lane is around 6 km to the south.
- 2.2.10 The presence of this communication network encouraged a number of smaller settlements to develop, exploiting the agriculturally fertile soils of the area as well as the resources and transport route provided by the River Trent. This growth included a number of forts designed to control the region. Roman forts are located just off Till Bridge Lane near Marton and at Gate Burton.
- 2.2.11 Owmbly Roman Settlement, a scheduled monument (NHLE 1004922), is located 3 km to the south-east of the principal site. The site comprises the remains of an extensive Romano-British settlement straddling Ermine Street 2 km east of Fillingham.
- 2.2.12 As mentioned above, the Roman town of *Segelocum*, located 10 km to the south-west of the principal site, is also a scheduled monument (NHLE 1003669). Archaeological investigations have identified extensive settlement evidence including building foundations, pavements, kilns and ovens, along with multiple small finds. A piece of paving, possibly associated with the Roman road of Till Bridge Lane, was also found in Marton in the 18th century.

Early medieval and medieval (AD 410–1500)

- 2.2.13 By the 7th century, the kingdom of Lindsey was formed from a number of smaller tribal groups, eventually becoming part of Mercia following the Battle of the Trent in AD 679. The evidence for early and middle Saxon settlement in Lincolnshire is sparse, however, with only a small number of sites excavated and most of the evidence derived from cremation cemeteries.
- 2.2.14 The first Viking raids on Lincolnshire started in 841, with the Great Viking Army overwintering at Torksey in 872–873. Their camp has been identified to the north of Torksey village, in the parishes of Brampton and Torksey, 11 km to the south-west of the principal site (Hadley *et al.* 2016).
- 2.2.15 There are three Grade I listed churches in the local area, all associated with late Saxon villages. These are the Church of St Mary, Stow (NHLE 1146624), the Church of St Margaret of Antioch, Marton (NHLE 1359484), and the Church of All Saints, Rampton (NHLE 1233879), all located between 9 km and 17 km south-west of the principal site. A possible holy spring (MLI50423) is recorded at All Saints' Church in Heapham. St Chad's Church in Harpswell (NHLE 1309029) is also situated on the site of a holy spring (MLI50422); the church has a small Saxon west tower.
- 2.2.16 The pattern of settlement within the area in the 11th century is recorded in the Domesday Book of 1086, which details significant settlements, population, land use and ownership. The medieval landscape was one of manorial sites and religious houses set within open agricultural land interspersed with small villages, farmsteads and moated complexes.
- 2.2.17 Medieval settlements nearby, some recorded in Domesday Book and others as the cropmarks and earthworks of deserted villages, include Hemswell, Glentworth, Corringham, Little Corringham, Springthorpe, Sturgate, Heapham, Harwick, and Thorpe. As is typical



across the Midlands, each medieval village would have been surrounded by a series of communally farmed unenclosed, open fields, evidenced today by ridge and furrow earthworks surviving either as visible earthwork remains or as cropmarks. Ridge and furrow is recorded at several locations within the boundary of the principal site. The nearest examples, to the fields reported on here, lie close to the north-western corner of the area, north of Field 61 (MLI54254) and north-east of Harpswell Hill beyond the north-eastern limit of the area (MLI53321).

Post-medieval and modern (AD 1500–present)

- 2.2.18 The 16th and 17th centuries saw a further decline in the rural population as former arable land was converted to pasture by wealthy landowners, who gained much former monastic land following the Dissolution. In the 17th century the existing medieval field systems were altered by private enclosure into smaller land parcels and a pattern of dispersed farmsteads developed within the newly enclosed fields.
- 2.2.19 A number of villages shrank in size with changing estate management. Harpswell Hall (NHLE 1019068) is located on the eastern edge of the principal site (600 m south-east of the fields reported on here) and consists of the earthworks and buried remains of a post-medieval house and geometric formal gardens overlying the remains of the medieval village of Harpswell.
- 2.2.20 Large country houses with surrounding designed landscapes are notable features of the post-medieval landscape. Two examples, Fillingham Castle (NHLE 1166045) and Glentworth Hall (NHLE 1063348), are located close to the principal site. In addition, the site of the former parkland and gardens (MLI98355) associated with Glentworth Hall is located within the principal site.
- 2.2.21 Historic mapping reveals an agricultural landscape, with thin rectilinear fields in arable use and small, nucleated settlements and isolated farms interspersed throughout. Farmsteads in the area are mostly of 19th-century date.
- 2.2.22 Other post-medieval land use within the principal site is recorded by the LHER in the form of a possible brick kiln at 'Brick Kiln Holt' (MLI53950) which is shown on the 1888 Ordnance Survey map. Other post-medieval activity is signalled by 16th and 17th-century metal objects (MLI51093) found north of Park Lane in the south-east corner of the site. Industrial features include several red brick tower mills, and the Grade II listed Corringham Windmill (NHLE 1359417) is located approximately 200 m north-west of the principal site. Other mills in the wider landscape include a windmill at Heapham (NHLE 1064049). The site a former brickyard lies close to Harpswell Lane (MLI50996), 350 m beyond the north-eastern corner of the area reported on here. While further to the north-east (740 m) the earthworks of quarries have been identified to the south of Church Street in Hemswell (MLI81810).
- 2.2.23 The flat open landscapes of Lincolnshire are well suited to military aviation and a number of airfields were constructed within the area during World War I and II. There are two associated World War II assets located within the principal site. The first is the former RAF Sturgate (MLI50912). The eastern end of the main runway, taxiways, concrete perimeter track and several dispersal areas extend into the western side of the principal site. The second is the site of a World War II searchlight battery and gun emplacement (MLI80678). It is located within Field 61, towards the north-western corner of the fields reported on here.



2.3 Previous investigations related to the proposed scheme

Geophysical survey at Tillbridge Solar (Magnitude Surveys 2023)

- 2.3.1 A geophysical survey was conducted across approximately 1050 ha of the principal site, with 114 fields subject to survey by fluxgate gradiometer. This identified 12 major 'Areas of Archaeological Activity' (AAA). These appear to form settlement complexes focussed on elevated points of the landscape and comprise ditched enclosures, ring, ditches, trackways, former field systems and discrete pits. These major areas were thought to represent multi-period archaeological landscapes, and were probably associated with various phases of occupation. Other anomalies consist of ditches, trackways and a moated feature (Magnitude Surveys 2023).
- 2.3.2 Evidence for historical and modern agricultural use of the landscape was also noted. This includes two demolished 19th-century farmhouses and widespread indications of historical and modern agriculture (ridge and furrow cultivation, ploughing, drainage, former field boundaries and ponds). Anomalies of more recent origin correlate with the former RAF Sturgate (in the west of the principal site).
- 2.3.3 Within the fields considered in this report two AAAs were identified (Table 1) as well as anomalies relating to a complex of former World War II structures. The two AAAs appear to relate to a series of settlement complexes, each broadly aligned north-west to south-east and spaced 150–400 m apart. The settlements appear to be multi-phased, with various overlapping and abutting enclosures identified.

Table 1 Geophysical Areas of Archaeological Activity and field numbers

Geophysical AAA	Summary of anomalies	Evaluation field number
2	Probable archaeology: group of linear, curvilinear and discrete anomalies. Two large curvilinear enclosures that appear to be truncated by several rectilinear anomalies. Possible pits, hearths and internal divisions. Small scale enclosure complex.	62
3	Probable archaeology: group of three settlement complexes across 900 m of Fields 86 (not trenched), 87, 98 and 99. Each comprising groups of linear, rectilinear and curvilinear anomalies forming abutting enclosures of multiple phases. Possible round-house drip gully to south-west of Field 98. Field system extending across Field 98 to the east.	87, 98
World War II	Ferrous anomalies that correspond to a complex of World War II features. No clear patterns in the geophysical data.	61

- 2.3.4 Geological variations were also detected across the surveyed area, particularly in the east where they may indicate the presence of glaciofluvial deposition. In addition, a number of anomalies have been classified as undetermined, these are of uncertain date and function and have little supporting context (Magnitude Surveys 2023).

Air photo and LiDAR mapping and interpretation (Deegan 2023)

- 2.3.5 An assessment of aerial photographs and LiDAR imagery was undertaken for the Tillbridge Solar Scheme. It identified the likely remains of Iron Age and Romano-British settlements in at least two areas and tentatively within a third but highlighted the potential for further remains of these periods not detected by the survey. Settlement remains of this date were apparent on aerial imagery of Field 87 and suggest a series of rectilinear enclosures, these cropmarks continued into woodland at the south-western corner of the field. Of possible similar date is a faint cropmark identified to the north-west.



2.3.6 Extensive medieval or post-medieval remains, including ridge and furrow, plough headlands and small dew ponds were seen widely across many of the fields considered in this report (e.g., Fields 58–59 and 84–85). Elsewhere, a moat (Field 124) and trackways/hollow-ways (e.g., Fields 37 and 94) were also recorded.

2.3.7 Within the north-western corner of the fields covered by this report, the remains of a World War II searchlight battery, gun emplacement, associated structures and buildings were identified. These features appear to have been demolished by the 1970s. Also of this date are parts of Sturgate Airfield, which had its origins in World War II, these were identified at the western edge of the principal site.

3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

3.1 General aims

3.1.1 The general aims of the evaluation, as stated in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2023a) and in compliance with the ClfA *Standard and guidance for archaeological field evaluation* (ClfA 2014a), were to:

- provide information about the archaeological potential of the site; and
- inform either the scope and nature of any further archaeological work that may be required; or the formation of a mitigation strategy (to offset the impact of the development on the archaeological resource); or a management strategy.

3.2 General objectives

3.2.1 In order to achieve the above aims, the general objectives of the evaluation were to:

- determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, deposits, structures, artefacts or ecofacts within the specified area;
- establish, within the constraints of the evaluation, the extent, character, date, condition and quality of any surviving archaeological remains;
- place any identified archaeological remains within a wider historical and archaeological context in order to assess their significance; and
- make available information about the archaeological resource within the site by reporting on the results of the evaluation.

3.3 Site-specific objectives

3.3.1 Following consideration of the archaeological potential of the site and the regional research framework (Knight *et al.* 2012; Research Frameworks 2023), the site-specific objectives of the evaluation were to:

- test the results of the geophysical survey;
- test the 'blank areas' for any previously undetected archaeological remains;
- determine the presence or absence of early prehistoric remains covered by alluvial deposits or by peat;



- examine evidence for remains of Late Iron Age/Roman dispersed settlements that may exist within the site;
- examine evidence for medieval/post-medieval agricultural remains and assess if this has impacted on any earlier remains;
- examine the evidence of water management and land drainage change in the post-medieval and modern (AD 1750+) periods; and
- assess the potential for the recovery of artefacts to assist in the development of type series within the region.

4 METHODS

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 All works were undertaken in accordance with the detailed methods set out within the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2023a) and in general compliance with the standards outlined in ClfA guidance (ClfA 2014a). The methods employed are summarised below.

4.2 Fieldwork methods

General

- 4.2.1 The trench locations were set out using a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS), in the approximate positions proposed in the WSI, and are shown on Figure 1. Minor adjustments to the layout and trench lengths were required to take account of constraints such as known or located services, vegetation, and to allow for machine manoeuvring. Where trenches crossed modern agricultural vehicle routes (tramlines), the route was left unexcavated and the trench extended accordingly to ensure the intended length was achieved. Trench positions also took into account the locations of known underground buried services which crossed the principal site, and suitable safety buffers were maintained between the trenches and services at all times.
- 4.2.2 The WSI included proposals for three trenches to be excavated in Field 86 (trenches 1632–34), immediately east of Harpswell Grange. During the fieldwork these trenches were removed from the scheme and left unexcavated.
- 4.2.3 Across Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98 a total of 354 trial trenches, each measuring approximately 50 m in length and 2 m wide, were excavated in level spits using a 360° excavator equipped with a toothless bucket, under the constant supervision and instruction of the monitoring archaeologist. Machine excavation proceeded until either the archaeological horizon or the natural geology was exposed.
- 4.2.4 Where necessary, the base of the trench/surface of archaeological deposits were cleaned by hand. A sample of archaeological features and deposits was hand-excavated, sufficient to address the aims of the evaluation.
- 4.2.5 Spoil from machine stripping and hand-excavated archaeological deposits was visually scanned for the purposes of finds retrieval. Artefacts were collected and bagged by context. All artefacts from excavated contexts were retained.
- 4.2.6 Trenches completed to the satisfaction of the AECOM Heritage Team and in agreement with the Historic Environment Officers (Lincolnshire County Council) and the land agent (acting on behalf of individual landowners) were backfilled using excavated materials in the



order in which they were excavated, and left level on completion. No other reinstatement or surface treatment was undertaken.

Recording

- 4.2.7 All exposed archaeological deposits and features were recorded using Wessex Archaeology's pro forma recording system. A complete record of excavated features and deposits was made, including plans and sections drawn to appropriate scales (generally 1:20 or 1:50 for plans and 1:10 for sections) and tied to the Ordnance Survey (OS) National Grid.
- 4.2.8 A Leica GNSS connected to Leica's SmartNet service surveyed the location of archaeological features. All survey data is recorded in OS National Grid coordinates and heights above OD (Newlyn), as defined by OSTN15 and OSGM15, with a three-dimensional accuracy of at least 50 mm.
- 4.2.9 A full photographic record was made using digital cameras equipped with an image sensor of not less than 16 megapixels. Digital images were subject to managed quality control and curation processes, which has embedded appropriate metadata within the image and will ensure long term accessibility of the image set.

4.3 Finds and environmental strategies

- 4.3.1 Strategies for the recovery, processing and assessment of finds and environmental samples were in line with those detailed in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2023a). The treatment of artefacts and environmental remains was in general accordance with: *Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials* (ClfA 2014b), *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (English Heritage 2011), and ClfA's *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* (Type 2: Appraisal; ClfA 2022a).

4.4 Monitoring

- 4.4.1 The Historic Environment Officers at Lincolnshire County Council monitored the evaluation on behalf of the LPA via a series of weekly monitoring meetings which were also attended by the AECOM Heritage Team. Any variations to the WSI, if required to better address the project aims, were agreed in advance with the Historic Environment Officers at Lincolnshire County Council (acting on behalf of the LPA) and the AECOM Heritage Team (technical consultants for the Tillbridge Solar Scheme).



5 STRATIGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

5.1 Introduction

- 5.1.1 Archaeological features and deposits were confirmed and investigated in 75 of the 354 excavated trial trenches (Figs 2–30). The evaluation has recorded evidence of human activity from the prehistoric to modern periods, with the main chronological focus represented by Romano-British remains.
- 5.1.2 Across Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98 the earliest evidence of human activity was represented by two worked flints (trenches 1460 and 1615), which provide limited evidence for prehistoric activity. Both were abraded and had probably been redeposited into later features.
- 5.1.3 During the Romano-British period activity increased and settlements were established. The trenching results identified the greatest concentration of archaeological features towards the north-eastern side of the area. Here, three complexes, separated by 150–400 m, appear to form distinct groups, with the largest covering some 3.5 ha. The westernmost complex is located in the northern part of Field 62 (Figs 4, 16 and 23–25). A second lies approximately 400 m to south-east, immediately to the south of Harpswell Grange, in Field 87, and appears in the geophysical data, to continue northwards into Field 86 (not investigated as part of the evaluation; Figs 7, 18 and 26). The third, also located in Field 87, is situated a further 150 m to the south-east and continues into Field 98 to the east. The recorded features correspond well with the earlier geophysical and aerial imagery surveys and together represent a series of Romano-British settlement complexes with associated field systems. Within each settlement ditched enclosures were the most prominent feature, with smaller numbers of gullies, pits and postholes also investigated. Finds collected from across these features indicate that occupation occurred during the 1st to 4th centuries AD.
- 5.1.4 Within two of the Romano-British settlement complexes (Field 62 and south-east of Field 87), small collections of 11th to early 13th century AD pottery came from features in trenches 1457 and 1644, suggesting limited later activity in these areas. One assemblage came from a pit while the other sherds are likely to be intrusive in a Romano-British ditch. These scarce finds suggest short-lived activity or perhaps manuring within the fields.
- 5.1.5 Evidence for more recent use of the landscape was apparent in the form of ridge and furrow cultivation, field boundaries and infilled ponds. The ridge and furrow corresponds well with anomalies and cropmarks identified by the earlier non-intrusive surveys, while former field boundaries and ponds correlate with land divisions and features recorded on 19th-century historic mapping (Fig. 30).
- 5.1.6 The Lincolnshire HER has records of World War II structures in Field 61 (Figs 4 and 16). Here, trenching across a large ferrous anomaly, identified by the geophysical survey, produced negative results, suggesting the structures had been ploughed out.
- 5.1.7 The features investigated (Table 2) comprise ditches, gullies, pits, furrows, backfilled ponds, a posthole, possible hedgerows and a hollow; archaeological deposits (a spread) were also recorded along with natural features such as tree-throw holes, or areas of bioturbation, and alluvial deposits.



Table 2 Evaluation results by field

Field no.	Feature type	Trench no.
58	Ditch	1375
	Gully	1371
	Pit	1380
	Posthole	1380
	Tree-throw hole	1537
59	Ditch	1432
	Furrow	1431
61	Gully	1454
62	Ditch	1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1469,
	Furrow	1458
	Gully	1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1469
	Hedgerow	1460
	Pit	1455, 1460, 1475
64	Ditch	1494, 1504, 1506, 1511, 1516, 1523, 1527, 1613
	Furrow	1516
	Gully	1515
	Hollow	1502
65	Ditch	1543, 1547, 1564
	Furrow	1533
83	Pond/disturbance	1443
84	Ditch	1609, 1616
	Pit	1616
	Pond/disturbance	1608
85	Ditch	1611
	Spread	1615
87	Ditch	1635, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644
	Furrow	1637, 1638
	Gully	1635, 1637, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1652
	Pit	1644
98	Ditch	1665, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1687, 1692, 1696, 1701, 1705, 1713, 1714
	Furrow	1674, 1700
	Gully	1671, 1672, 1673, 1677, 1702, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1713, 1717
	Pit	1672, 1692

*Unexcavated and un-numbered on figures

- 5.1.8 The following section presents the results of the evaluation with archaeological features and deposits discussed by field(s) and period, where possible.
- 5.1.9 Detailed descriptions of individual contexts are provided in the trench summary tables (Appendix 1). Blank trenches are not described in the following section. Figures 2–30 show all archaeological trial trenches and recorded features recorded, together with the preceding geophysical survey results and aerial assessment (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023). A selection of photographs illustrating the investigated archaeological features and trial trenches is provided on Figures 31–42.

5.2 Soil sequence and natural deposits

- 5.2.1 Despite the fields considered in this report covering a relatively large area, the natural soil sequence was relatively consistent throughout the excavated trenches. The underlying superficial geological substrate was typically a light yellow brown to mid-yellow grey silty clay with sparse to moderate stone (chalk, flint, limestone and unidentified fragments) inclusions; lenses of stiff grey to pale reddish grey clay were also apparent (Figs 31–33). Local variations were apparent towards the north of the area, where a reddish brown sandy clay with common gravel inclusions was noted. The top of the natural geological substrate was encountered from 0.2–0.75 m below ground level (bgl) and was at its greatest depth in trenches 1519 and 1648 (Field 64 and 87 respectively).
- 5.2.2 Subsoil was recorded in various trenches (total 62) through the central and northern fields of the evaluation area and was generally a light greyish brown to mid-brown silty clay. The subsoil was identified in trenches within Fields 62, 64–67, 84, 85, 87 and 98, and was at most 0.4 m thick (trench 1648; Fig. 34). In Field 64, deposits noted in two trenches (1500 and 1501) may relate to the position of a former plough headland identified on aerial photographs (Deegan 2023, fig. 4), a similar explanation may account for the deeper deposit in trench 1648 (Field 87). A thicker depth of subsoil identified in trench 1490, located close to the edge of the field, may relate to differential modern ploughing or possibly alluvial deposits, which are shown on geological maps to the north and south of the area. Few finds came from the subsoil, with nine fragments of ceramic land drain recovered from Field 64 in trenches 1512 and 1520.
- 5.2.3 Across the excavated trenches the topsoil (0.15–0.55 m thick) typically comprised a mid- to dark greyish brown silty clay with sparse gravel inclusions (Fig. 35). Artefacts were scarce and limited to two sherds of early Romano-British pottery (trench 1415) and a fragment of ceramic land drain from trench 1497.

5.3 Fields 58, 59 and 64–67

- 5.3.1 Towards the northern central part of the principal site, 191 trenches were excavated in Fields 58, 59 and 64–67 (Figs 2–6 and 9–14). Of these 22 contained archaeological features. As indicated by the earlier geophysical and aerial imagery surveys (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023) no large concentrations of archaeological activity were identified, with features mainly occurring as single isolated examples or in small groups. Datable material was sparse with only a sherd of Romano-British pottery recovered from one feature (trench 1502). Other features comprise ditches, gullies and furrows of probable medieval/post-medieval and modern date, as well as undated postholes and a pit.
- 5.3.2 Given the limited number of features the following section presents the trenching results from Fields 58, 59 and 64–67 by period and feature type.

Uncertain/undated

- 5.3.3 A small group of features was investigated in three trenches close to the eastern edge of Field 64 (trenches 1502, 1504 and 1506; Fig. 11). These comprised two undated ditches and a wide shallow feature. Both ditches (150403 and 150603) had concave profiles with single fills, ditch 150403 was the larger feature, measuring 1.66 m wide and 0.35 m deep, while ditch 150603 was 1.15 m wide, but only 0.12 m deep. Although the two ditches had different depths, they had a broadly orthogonal arrangement possibly meaning they were related. Further to the north, a wide shallow feature (150203, 3.2 m wide and 0.31 m deep) crossed the northern end of trench 1502. A sherd of middle or late Romano-British pottery came from its fill. The feature could be a hollow-way leading towards the settlement to the east in Fields 86 and 87, or perhaps more likely, a naturally formed depression. Similarly,

ditches 150403 and 150603 could have formed extensions to the settlement's enclosures, with which they share common alignments (broadly east–west or north–south).

- 5.3.4 Approximately 850 m to the south-west, a group of postholes and a pit were identified in trench 1380 (Fig. 9). Lying in the centre of the trench was small pit 138015; it had a diameter of 0.4 m and was 0.15 m deep. No finds were recovered from its single fired clay and charcoal-flecked fill. Approximately 16 m to the south-west was a group of three intercutting postholes. The earliest and largest (posthole 138009/138012, 0.25 m diameter and 0.23 m deep) lay on the western side of the group and had been cut by two successive postholes (138006 and 138003: both 0.2 m deep) to the east. All three had similar dark charcoal-flecked fills but produced no finds.
- 5.3.5 An isolated, undated ditch crossed the western end of trench 1564 from north-west to south-east. Ditch 156403 (1.5 m wide and 0.42 m deep; Fig. 14) had a moderate concave profile and closely matches a geophysical anomaly of undetermined origin.

Ridge and furrow and former field boundaries

- 5.3.6 Furrows were identified in five trenches across Fields 58, 59 and 64–67 (Table 2), additionally a gully in trench 1515 is also probably associated with former ridge and furrow cultivation. These features largely accord well with ridge and furrow identified by the aerial imagery and geophysical surveys (Figs 9–14; Deegan 2023; Magnitude Surveys 2023). Where investigated the furrows typically had moderate concave profiles between 0.4–2.16 m wide and up to 0.25 m deep. Differing relationships of furrows to plough headlands were apparent in trenches 1440 and 1516. In trench 1440 a furrow (144003; Fig. 10) lay at a broad right angle to the plough headland, while in trench 1516 (Fig. 12) five furrows all lay parallel, suggesting they were of a different phase to the headland identified from the LiDAR imagery.
- 5.3.7 Eleven features, comprising ditches and a gully, relate to former field boundaries and closely match the positions of land divisions depicted on 19th-century historic mapping. The boundaries varied in size, measuring 0.55–1.65 m wide and 0.12–0.5 m deep, with moderate concave profiles. Field 64 provides a good example of an enlarged field with former boundaries recorded in trenches 1494, 1511, 1516, 1523 and 1527. In these trenches, ditches formed the boundaries of four former fields depicted on historic mapping (Figs 11–12 and 30). Other former field boundaries were identified in trenches 1371 and 1375 (137103 and 137503; Fig. 9). Approximately 250 m to the south a possible ditch crossed trenches 1537 and 1538 and correlates well with a linear geophysical anomaly (unnumbered on plan; Fig. 13). In both trenches it was found to contain a ceramic land drain near its base and could represent a repurposed field boundary.
- 5.3.8 A ditch in trench 1432 may also represent a former field boundary. Ditch 143203 (1.3 m wide and 0.4 m deep; Fig. 10) had a moderate concave profile, and nine pieces of probable 19th–20th-century glass were collected from its fill. It was broadly parallel to the modern field margin and lay at right angles to a furrow in trench 1431, possibly meaning this was a smaller field division.

5.4 Fields 61, 62 and 83

- 5.4.1 Immediately south of the A631 and to the north-west of Harpswell Grange, 52 trenches were excavated across Fields 61, 62 and 83 (Figs 4, 15–16). Archaeological features were identified and investigated in 12 of these trenches, with a marked density in Field 62 within trenches 1455–61 and 1469. The features corresponded with AAA 2, an area of probable settlement comprising curvilinear and linear enclosures as well as discrete anomalies

(Magnitude Surveys 2023, 15, fig. 95). Immediately to the north in Field 61, cropmarks relating to a complex of World War II structures were apparent on aerial photographs (Deegan 2023, 8, fig. 4), these relate to a former searchlight battery and gun emplacement known from Lincolnshire HER records (LHER MLI80678). Although the structures were removed, low earthworks were visible in the LiDAR imagery and a large ferrous spread in the geophysical data may represent the ploughed out remains.

Field 61

- 5.4.2 Few archaeological features were identified in Field 61, with only two gullies recorded in trench 1454 and a possible backfilled pond in trench 1443 (Fig. 15). The two gullies (145403 and 145405) had steep to moderately sloping sides and concave bases and measured 0.6–0.64 m wide and 0.23–0.31 m deep. Both contained light grey deposits but produced no finds. Towards the north-eastern corner of the field, the edge of a possible backfilled pond was investigated in trench 1443, which corresponds with a large ferrous anomaly in the geophysical data. The dark deposit, 4 m wide and extending across the trench contained dumps of modern ceramics and scrap metal (not retained; Fig. 36).
- 5.4.3 The complex of World War II features visible on aerial photographs lay towards the field's southern edge. Despite trenches 1447 and 1453 (Figs 15–16) being located across the broad area of these features and the large ferrous spread mapped by the geophysical survey (Magnitude Surveys 2023), no evidence for the structures was recorded.

Field 62

- 5.4.4 Larger numbers of archaeological features were recorded in Field 62 and correspond with AAA 2, a settlement complex mapped by the geophysical survey (Fig. 16, 23–25; Magnitude Surveys 2023). AAA 2 comprised two curvilinear enclosures that appear to have been truncated by several others of rectilinear form. Discrete anomalies were also mapped within the small-scale enclosure complex. Overall, the settlement appears, from the geophysical survey, to have extended over some 2 ha and multiple phases of activity were indicated. The trenching results predominately recorded ditches and gullies, although smaller numbers of pits, a furrow and possible hedgerows were also apparent (Table 3); good correlations were evident between the features and geophysical anomalies. Artefacts predominately dating to the Romano-British period were recovered from the excavated features and comprise pottery (9 kg), animal bone (5.1 kg) and smaller amounts of fired clay, worked flint and shell. Crafts items were also found in the form of a spindle whorl, a pounder and a whetstone.
- 5.4.5 The geophysical survey appears to show three enclosures in the central part of the settlement complex (Fig. 16). The enclosures had differing forms that comprised: one of small rectilinear form, one large rectilinear enclosure with a curved western side and a D-shaped example. The trenching examined elements of each of these enclosures and has provided information on their form and date.

Table 3 Field 60 trenching results in AAA 2, features by trench

Trench No.	Ditch	Gully	Pit	Furrow	Hedgerow	Total
1455	9	3	2	-	-	14
1456	8	3	-	-	-	11
1457	7	1	-	-	-	8
1458	4	2	-	1	-	7
1459	5	4	-	-	-	9
1460	9	7	5	-	2	23
1461	2	-	-	-	-	2
1469	7	1	-	-	-	8
Total	51	21	7	1	2	82

5.4.6 At the centre of the complex a small rectilinear enclosure, suggested by the geophysical survey, was investigated in trench 1460 (Figs 16 and 23–24). The western and northern sides of the enclosure were exposed and represented by ditches 146023 and 146039/49 respectively, and together with the geophysical data suggest the enclosure measured approximately 30 m by 21 m with its long axis orientated north-west to south-east. Both ditches had similar profiles with steep to concave sides and flat bases that were between 1–1.3 m wide and 0.45 m deep. Small amounts of animal bone and Late Iron Age to early Romano-British pottery were collected from their fills. On its northern edge it had cut through earlier gullies perhaps demonstrating phased development of the enclosure. Within the enclosed area were a group of three intercutting pits, a possible ditch and gully. The group of sub-circular pits (146032, 146051 and 146053; Fig. 37) had concave profiles with approximate diameters of 0.45–1.7 m and ranged from 0.17–0.66 m deep and contained dark charcoal-rich fills that produced 2.2 kg of finds. The assemblage is dominated by approximately 2 kg of Late Iron Age to early Romano-British pottery from the backfill of the latest pit 146053, with the remainder comprising animal bone and fired clay. Immediately to the south-east, a stratigraphically early ditch (146054) had been truncated by pit 146051, which itself was cut by pit 146053. Ditch 146054 (1.24 m wide and 0.46 m deep) had dark, charcoal- and fired clay flecked fills, similar to those in the pits but produced only a small amount of animal bone and a likely residual worked flint blade of broad prehistoric date. It correlates well with a pit-like anomaly mapped by the geophysical survey, perhaps indicating this feature represents an additional pit. To the east of the pits was a short length of gully (146028) and a possible shallow hedgerow (146030); small amounts of broadly dated Romano-British pottery came from both features.

5.4.7 Towards the western side of the settlement complex a second enclosure, with a curved western side, crossed trenches 1458 and 1459 (Fig. 23). In both trenches the enclosure ditch (145807 and 145908) had a concave profile that was 1.57–1.70 m wide and at least 0.8 m deep but produced few finds comprising five sherds of Late Iron Age to early Romano-British pottery (27 g) and animal bone. From its curved western side, the geophysical survey appears to show the enclosure ditch turning to run broadly north-east to south-west some 10 m to the north of trench 1458. This edge is broadly parallel to the northern edge of the rectilinear enclosure investigated in trench 1460, perhaps implying a degree of contemporaneity. Other possible contemporary features include undated ditch 145906 (1.1 m wide and 0.36 m deep), located 19 m to the east of both 145807 and 145908, which appears to follow a similar curving course.

- 5.4.8 The D-shaped enclosure was investigated in trenches 1455 and 1456 (Figs 24–25). It was represented by up to five ditches that had substantial profiles with moderate to steeply sloping concave sides; they were at most 2.5 m wide and their full depth was not reached, as it continued beyond 1.2 m bgl. On its western side the enclosure ditch (145608, Figs 24 and 38) contained dark, charcoal-enriched fills and the recovered finds (total 2.2 kg) include animal bone and middle to late Romano-British pottery, all suggest backfilling with settlement waste. This material also includes charred cereals (spelt/emmer and barley) as well as wood charcoal, which were recovered from bulk sample residues and suggest crop processing in the local area. Lighter fills were noted towards the east and south of the enclosure and correspond with smaller finds assemblages. To the south a shallow, wide ditch (145534, Fig. 25) was cut into the upper northern edge of the enclosure (145536), and middle to late Romano-British pottery (52 sherds, 801 g) and animal bone were collected from its dark fill. Few internal features were identified; two pits (145515 and 145525; Fig. 25) in trench 1455 may be contemporary but finds were limited to a small amount of animal bone and negligible quantities of broadly dated Romano-British pottery from pit 145525. Further pit-like anomalies were apparent towards the north-eastern side of the enclosure in the geophysical data, but none correlated with archaeological features in the trenches.
- 5.4.9 Of the three enclosures only the D-shaped example provides clear stratigraphic relationships to other boundaries within the settlement complex (trenches 1455 and 1456). This was most obvious in trench 1456 (Fig. 24) where both sides of the D-shaped enclosure truncated an earlier broadly north-east to south-west linear ditch. The ditch, investigated in six locations, had a concave profile (at least 1.5 m wide and 0.49 m deep in section: 145625) and was visible for 41 m within the base of the trench, middle to late Romano-British pottery dominated the finds assemblage. Further parallel boundaries lay to the south (e.g., ditches 145520, 145706/145507, 146103/146106; Figs 16 and 24–25) and were also indicated by the geophysical survey to the north. Amongst those to the south the longest boundary crossed four trenches and was visible in the geophysical data for approximately 170 m. In trenches 1455 and 1457 (ditches 145518/20 and 145709; Figs 23–24), it had a concave profile, with steeply sloping, straight or concave sides, and was 2.15 m wide, its base was not exposed as it exceeded the safe working depth of 1.2 m bgl. Two phases of the ditch were apparent in trench 1455 (Fig. 39), although the pottery assemblage suggests both are of Romano-British date. Here, the earlier ditch (145518) had been re-cut on its southern edge by ditch 145520, which contained a dark charcoal-rich material and heterogeneous layers of re-deposited natural clay. Towards its upper northern edge several large stones, including cobbles and boulders, had been dumped into the ditch, their size clearly signifying deliberate backfilling. Comparable deposits were evident in similar sized, parallel boundaries (ditches 145704 and 146106; Figs 16 and 25) to the south, perhaps signifying widespread re-modelling of these land divisions.
- 5.4.10 An additional phase of activity is suggested by a smaller number of ditches orientated broadly north to south. Examples were identified in trenches 1457, 1458 and 1460 (Figs 16 and 23–24). Pottery collected from the ditches spans the Late Iron Age to early Romano-British (145810 and 145816) and early/middle Romano-British (145717 and 145720) periods, suggesting these more north–south boundaries date to activity during the 1st to 3rd centuries AD. The ditches had differing profiles, that varied from shallow concave to wide, deep examples with straight sides. The largest ditch (145717, 2.4 m wide and greater than 0.6 m deep) accords well with a geophysical anomaly. It had a similar profile to the large north-east to south-west ditches and was thought to have been re-cut by a shallow concave ditch (145720, 0.27 m deep). Further north a series of intercutting ditches was excavated in trench 1458, two abutting ditches (145810 and 145816), both of similar 0.65 m depth with U-shaped profiles, were the earliest features in this sequence. A later shallow ditch (145814) had partially re-cut the south-eastern edge of ditch 145810. Another

tentatively associated ditch lay at the northern end of trench 1460; ditch 146010/146018 (0.3 m deep) was shallow in comparison to those in trenches 1457 and 1458, although it was aligned north–south, it appeared to align with a slightly curving geophysical anomaly, perhaps indicating it is not associated with the other ditches discussed above. Elsewhere, a perpendicular ditch (145904), crossed trench 1459, and may represent a division between elements of these north–south boundaries, while the geophysical survey identified potential further components of system towards the northern edge of the field.

- 5.4.11 In addition to these principal phases of land division, smaller ditches and gullies were examined e.g., 145511, 145912, and 146904. These typically had shallow profiles that were less than 0.55 m deep and followed the prevailing alignment of the larger boundaries; finds from their fills and their spatial arrangement suggests they probably formed contemporary elements of the settlement.

Outlying features, ridge and furrow and former field boundaries

- 5.4.12 Across Fields 61, 62 and 83 few features were identified beyond the areas highlighted as having archaeological potential by the geophysical survey. Towards the north-western corner of Field 62 was a small, undated, circular pit (147503, 0.7 m diameter; Fig. 15), it had a concave profile that was 0.19 m deep and contained a single light grey fill that was similar to those of the two gullies in trench 1454, 285 m to the west.
- 5.4.13 Traces of ridge and furrow cultivation were limited to two furrows in trench 1458, which included one excavated example (145819, 1.2 m wide and 0.12 m deep; Fig. 16), both were aligned north-east to south-west, at odds with those visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs to both the south and north. Historic maps of Field 62 show it was formerly three smaller fields during the 19th century. The backfilled boundaries of these fields were apparent in trenches 1462 and 1469 (Figs 15 and 25). At the southern end of trench 1469 five ditches formed a 5.25 m wide intercutting spread of features that correlate to the position of the former field boundary mapped by the geophysical survey. The earliest and largest of the sequence was ditch 146910 (2.8 m wide and 0.8 m+ deep), it had been re-cut by ditch 146912, with three further shallow ditches (less than 0.37 m deep) located to the south-east. Only one sherd of pottery was recovered from the ditches, a whetstone, fired clay and animal bone completed the assemblage. A second infilled boundary was investigated at the western end of trench 1462. A plastic land drain had been inserted along the centre of the ditch (2.25 m wide, unnumbered on plan), which exactly matches the course of a geophysical anomaly and field boundary depicted on 19th-century historic mapping.

5.5 Fields 84, 85, 87 and 98

- 5.5.1 Fields 84, 85, 87 and 98 were bounded by the A631 to the north; from Harpswell Grange in the west, they occupy 1.2 km of agricultural land to eastern limit of the principal site. Within these fields 111 trenches were excavated and 41 contained archaeological features (Figs 7–8, 17–22 and 26–29). In Field 87 two concentrations were identified, with the southernmost extending into Field 98. These features correlate with AAA 3, two areas of probable settlement that comprise multiple enclosures (Magnitude Surveys 2023, 15–16, figs. 97–104). The southern of these two areas was visible as cropmarks (Deegan 2023) and is also recorded in the Lincolnshire HER (MLI53952).

Field 87 and 98

- 5.5.2 The archaeological trenching defined two dense areas of features, both corresponded with geophysical anomalies defined as AAA 3 (Magnitude Surveys 2023, 15–16). One is located in the north-west part of Field 87, and a second lies in the south-east of Field 87 and extends



into the south-western corner of Field 98, associated field boundaries were found across the field to the east. The excavated features (Table 4) were predominantly ditches and gullies with a small number of pits and furrows also investigated. Across the excavated features approximately 14.4 kg of artefacts were recovered and include animal bone (8 kg) and pottery (5.6 kg), as well as a copper alloy Romano-British coin, a piece of copper alloy metalworking waste and a fragment of stone bracelet/armlet.

Table 4 Field 87 and 98 trenching results in AAA 3, features by trench

Trench No.	Ditch	Gully	Pit	Furrow	Total
Field 87					
1635	3	2	-	-	5
1637	5	4	-	1	10
1638	1	-	-	1	2
1639	1	-	-	-	1
1640	3	1	-	-	4
1641	4	2	-	-	6
1642	6	-	-	-	6
1643	3	-	-	-	3
1644	2	-	1	-	3
1652	-	1	-	-	1
Field 98					
1671	1	5	-	-	6
1672	3	1	1	-	5
1673	3	1	-	-	4
1687	1	-	-	-	1
1692	1	-	1	-	2
1696	1	-	-	-	1
1701	1	-	-	-	1
1702	-	1	-	-	1
1709	-	1	-	-	1
1714	2	-	-	-	2
1719*	2	-	-	-	2
Total	43	19	3	2	67

*Denotes feature identified in post-ex

North-west of Field 87

- 5.5.3 In the north-western corner of Field 87 two trenches were positioned across a series of features on the southern side of the probable settlement complex identified by geophysical survey (Figs 7, 18 and 26). The complex appears, from the geophysical survey, to extend across approximately 2 ha, with further elements apparent in the field immediately south of Harpswell Grange, this area was unexcavated as the field lies beyond the limits of the proposed scheme. It comprises a series of abutting enclosures with internal divisions, with possible trackway ditches suggested towards the southern part of the group. Within trenches 1641 and 1642 eight ditches and four gullies were identified and investigated, their positions largely correspond to geophysical anomalies suggesting close associations between the two sets of data, although some discrepancies are apparent.

- 5.5.4 Four ditches and two gullies, all orientated north-east to south-west, crossed trench 1641 (Fig. 26). The four evenly spaced ditches (17–20 m apart) appear to form parts of a series of enclosures laid out to the south of the possible trackway identified by the geophysical survey. The ditches were 0.9–1.17 m wide and had concave profiles that were 0.15–0.47 m deep, and middle to late Romano-British pottery and animal bone were the dominant artefact types. The largest assemblage (790 g) came from ditch 164104, which contained a dark, charcoal-flecked deposit possibly indicative of enrichment through material from the associated settlement. At the northern end of the trench reworking of the boundaries was evident, with ditch 164112 dug into backfilled ditch 164110. Both ditches produced middle to late Romano-British pottery and a fragment of shale bracelet/armlet came from 164112. Aside from the ditches, two gullies (164106 and 164108) spaced less than 1 m apart were also investigated. Gully 164106, the larger of the two, had a concave profile (0.7 m wide) that was deeper towards its south-eastern edge, varying from 0.08–0.18 m deep, whereas gully 164108 had a very shallow profile (0.08 m deep). Both gullies contained small amounts of Romano-British pottery (eight sherds in total, 119 g).
- 5.5.5 Further north trench 1642 targeted a series of perpendicular boundaries at the eastern edge of the settlement complex (Fig. 26). Crossing the trench were six ditches, all aligned broadly north-west to south-east, each correlating with geophysical anomalies. The ditches varied in size, ranging from 0.7–3.2 m wide and 0.3–0.8 m+ deep, smaller examples generally had concave or moderately sloping, straight sides, while the larger ditches comprise one of wide, and relatively shallow profile, and a straight sided, steeply sloping example. Two ditches appear, from the geophysical survey, to form a possible trackway approximately 5 m wide, orientated north-west to south-east within the trench. The western ditch (164208) was the larger of the two measuring 3.2 m wide and 0.64 m deep, and its slightly undulating profile possibly represents episodes of re-cutting or cleaning out, whereas the narrower, concave profiled eastern ditch (164213, 1.4 m wide) suggests a single episode of activity. Pottery of broad Romano-British date came from ditch 164213, while ditch 164208 produced middle to late Romano-British sherds and a copper alloy coin that dates to AD 343–48. A second large ditch (164215, Fig. 40) was located approximately 12.5 m to the east and appears to form the eastern edge of a rectilinear enclosure, parallel to the trackway which formed its western side. The substantial ditch (0.8 m deep) had steep, straight to slightly irregular sides and contained three fills, few finds were recovered but the upper fill had a darker colour, potentially representing the erosion and inclusion of material following the abandonment of the enclosure. A smaller ditch (164219) was cut into the upper eastern edge of 164215, seemingly following the same alignment. Geophysical data appears to show ditch 164215 turning to the west, where it possibly joined the trackway ditch.
- 5.5.6 Between the eastern ditch of the trackway and enclosure ditch 164215 were two smaller ditches (164204 and 164206; Fig. 26), approximately 0.3–0.4 m deep. Both correspond with geophysical anomalies which appear to terminate 3 m beyond the southern edge of the trench. Similar geophysical anomalies were mapped to the west (Fig. 18), perhaps suggesting the ditches in trench 1642 formed smaller internal boundaries.

South-east of Field 87 and Field 98

- 5.5.7 The second settlement complex and its extended field system lay approximately 150 m to the south-east and was targeted by trenches in Fields 87 and 98 (Figs 7, 19–21 and 27–29). Parts of this complex are known from cropmark records in the Lincolnshire HER (MLI53952) and are visible on aerial photographs of the area (Deegan 2023, fig. 4). The geophysical survey mapped a range of linear and rectilinear anomalies that appear to form abutting and overlapping enclosures. Towards the southern edge of the group a penannular anomaly was also identified in Field 98. Overall, the settlement seemingly covers an area measuring 290 m by 205 m, with additional field boundaries apparent across much of Field

98. Datable material from the settlement and associated field ditches suggests activity during throughout the Romano-British period, possibly beginning during the Late Iron Age; approximately 10.7 kg of finds were collected from the features; animal bone (6.6 kg) and pottery (3.5 kg) form the bulk of the assemblage.

- 5.5.8 Generally, the trenching results match those of the geophysical survey. However, in certain trenches e.g., 1636 and 1699, no corresponding features were apparent, whilst in others the similarity of the feature fills to the surrounding parent material hampered the identification of archaeological features e.g., trenches 1654 and 1719 (Figs 19 and 21).
- 5.5.9 Ditches and gullies were the most common feature type with only two pits recorded (Table 4). The ditches and gullies were orientated either north-west to south-east or north-east to south-west, following the alignment of the overall settlement defined by the geophysical survey (Figs 19 and 21). Across the settlement the ditches and gullies showed varied morphology and included U-shaped, concave and straight sided, flat based examples as well as more irregular forms. Ditches ranged from 0.7–3.5 m wide and 0.08–1 m+ deep, while the gullies were 0.25–0.75 m wide with depths of 0.08–0.46 m. Feature fills were predominantly derived from erosion of the localised ground surfaces, although darker charcoal-enriched deposits and re-deposited natural clay in some ditches may imply dumping within disused boundaries.
- 5.5.10 The geophysical survey appears to show a large rectangular enclosure, 130 m by 70 m, in the northern part of the complex. Its long axis is orientated north-west to south-east, with perpendicular anomalies forming internal boundaries or sub-divisions. The large rectangular enclosure was targeted by five trenches with ditches confidently identified in three (trenches 1635, 1637 and 1638; Figs 19 and 27). The ditch ranged from 1.8–2.35 m wide and 0.8–1.1 m deep, and generally had a wide U-shaped profile, although towards its southern extent it had a somewhat irregular profile with a narrow deep central channel set into the wider upper part of the cut. Darker fills were apparent towards the enclosure's eastern side, particularly within ditch 163714 (Fig. 41), which also contained the largest finds assemblage that comprised nearly 2 kg of animal bone as well as smaller amounts of Romano-British pottery, fired clay and a heat-affected stone. These darker fills and the increased range of cultural material perhaps reflect activity areas within the enclosure. To the north, in trenches 1639 and 1654, the enclosure ditch was harder to define. In trench 1639, a possible feature, 1.15 m wide, equates with the geophysical anomaly, and a similar possible feature was identified in trench 1654 (unexcavated and unnumbered on plan). Excavation of both was limited, but it seems likely that they relate to the enclosure, and their fills were less readily identifiable given their similarity to the surrounding natural substrate.
- 5.5.11 Internal sub-divisions, both perpendicular and parallel to the main enclosure, crossed trenches 1635, 1637 and 1639 (Figs 19 and 27). These included smaller cell-like enclosures and larger blocks. Towards the west, boundaries that sub-divide the enclosure were represented by ditches 163717 and 163904, which appear in the geophysical survey to form a 38 m by 30 m rectangular compound abutting the main enclosure. Large stones had been backfilled close to the base of ditch 163717 (see front cover), and its upper fill had a noticeably darker colour with Late Iron Age to early Roman-British pottery collected from both fills. Approximately 15 m to the east a small square enclosure was indicated by the geophysical survey and two ditches correspond to its eastern and western sides. The ditches (163705 and 163707) had similar flat-bottomed profiles that measured 0.85–1.05 m wide and 0.4–0.5 m deep, and contained dark charcoal-flecked fills that produced Late Iron Age to early Romano-British pottery and animal bone.

- 5.5.12 Further enclosures were investigated to the east and south, mostly following the overall orientation of the settlement suggesting a consistent chronology for the features. To the east, these again formed both smaller enclosures (e.g., ditch 164012 and gully 164003) and larger divisions that continue in to Field 98 to the east (e.g., ditch 164010; Fig. 19). To the south they represent the western edge of a group of enclosures visible as both cropmarks and in the geophysical data.
- 5.5.13 Amongst the eastern boundaries, a large ditch formed the southern edge of a possible enclosure indicated by the geophysical survey. Ditch 164012 (2.0 wide and 0.87 m deep; Fig. 19) had a deep concave profile, chalk- and charcoal-rich material had been dumped within its upper fills. A smaller, parallel, gully (164003; Fig. 19), which also contained dumps of charcoal-rich material, lay 17 m to the north and appeared to form the northern edge of the enclosure. Further south, parallel and perpendicular ditches formed parts of the western edge of at least five enclosures shown on the geophysical survey. Two parallel ditches, investigated in trenches 1643 and 1644, represent the western edge of this block (Figs 19 and 28). The ditches were set approximately 10 m apart and varied in size and form. The larger ditch (164306 and 164405) lay to the east and was up to 2.5 m wide and 0.8 m deep. In the northern of the two sections (ditch 164306; Fig. 42) animal bone, including a dog ABG, had been dumped within its noticeably dark upper middle fill, and residues from the bulk samples contained charred grains of spelt and barley, along with arable weeds including vetches and bindweed. To the south, the ditch (164405; Fig. 28) was truncated on its western edge by a possible 11th to early 13th century AD pit (164407; see section 5.5.19 below). In contrast few finds, comprising Romano-British pottery and scraps of animal bone, came from the smaller westerly ditch (164304) which appeared to have silted up naturally following the abandonment of the enclosures. Similar naturally eroded fills were recorded in a perpendicular ditch (164403) which crossed trench 1644. The stark differences between the fills of these ditches probably reflect changing activities within or close to the enclosures.
- 5.5.14 The general pattern of enclosures continued to the east within Field 98. As with Field 87 a series of ditches, orientated north-east to south-west or north-west to south-east, formed parts of enclosures identified by the geophysical survey (Figs 21 and 29). Ditches 167206, 167303 and 167308 correspond to the southern and western boundary of the enclosures, and had similar dimensions, measuring approximately 2.0–2.80 m wide and 0.7–0.85 m deep. A collection of Late Iron Age to early Romano-British pottery (60 sherds, 363 g) came from ditch 167303 suggesting this may represent an earlier version of the boundary. Over time it appeared to have migrated to the west as ditch 167308, which contained darker fills towards its base and produced a finds assemblage comprising early–middle Romano-British pottery and animal bone.
- 5.5.15 Tentative evidence for different phases of activity was suggested by ditches in trenches 1635 and 1673. A curving gully crossed the eastern end of trench 1635 (Fig. 27), and partially accords with a curvilinear geophysical anomaly 5 m to the south-west. Gully 163512 (0.7 m wide and 0.3 m deep) was clearly truncated by ditch 163510, which formed part of the wider enclosure complex. Similarly, in trench 1673 (Fig. 21), a ditch and gully (167306 and 167311) may form parts a curving geophysical anomaly. Although not clearly established in section, the curving boundary seems to be of a separate phase to ditch 167308 given its differing alignment. Pottery from both ditch 167306 and gully 167311 includes middle to late Romano-British sherds (12 sherds, 378 g), while ceramics recovered from ditch 167308 indicate an early–middle Romano-British date.
- 5.5.16 Towards the south-western corner of Field 98, trench 1671 targeted a penannular anomaly visible in the geophysical data (Figs 21 and 29). Within the trench a cluster of four features broadly correspond to the southerly terminal of the penannular anomaly, however no

features correlating to its western side were identified. Stratigraphic relationships indicate ditch 167108 and gully 167103/167113 were the earliest features. Gully 167103/167113 had a narrow V-shaped profile that was up to 0.44 m deep; animal bone and early Romano-British pottery were collected from its fill. No relationship was established between the gully and ditch 167108, but both were truncated by gully 167106/167115. A fourth, extremely shallow, curvilinear gully (167111; 0.08 m deep) lay close by to the west.

- 5.5.17 The ditches of a probably contemporary field system were investigated across Field 98 maintaining the broad alignment established by the enclosure complex (Figs 20–21). Eight possible field ditches were identified, with the most distant example located 270 m to the north-east in trench 1687. Assorted forms were apparent across the excavated ditches and ranged from shallow features to deep, concave or convex-sided examples; sizes varied from 0.7–2.2 m wide and 0.13–0.75 m deep, although one atypical ditch measured 4.9 m wide and extended beyond 1.2 m bgl. They generally contained naturally eroded deposits, which were probably derived from the local top- or subsoil and the geological substrate. Artefacts were relatively sparse, animal bone formed the majority of the assemblage with negligible quantities of early Roman pottery (two sherds, 2 g) also recovered.
- 5.5.18 To the north two ditches (168703 and 169206; Fig. 20) appear to form parts of the same north-east to south-west orientated field boundary. Differences were evident between the two sections; to the north-east, in trench 1687, the ditch had a 0.5 m deep concave profile whereas in trench 1692, it was 0.75 m deep and had stepped sides with a deeper central channel. Elsewhere, the field ditches were less substantial, particularly in trenches 1696, 1701 and 1702 (169603, 170103 and 170203; Fig. 21), where they had maximum depths of 0.26 m. Closer to the southern boundary of Field 98 deeper ditches were recorded in trench 1714. Here, two large ditches (171403 and 171405; Fig. 21) corresponded to geophysical anomalies that appear to form the southern and eastern edge of a large rectangular field approximately 100 m by 80 m. Both ditches had deep profiles; ditch 171403 was 0.7 m deep, while the base of ditch 171405 continued beyond the limit of excavation at 1.2 m bgl. The exact alignment of these two features was slightly unclear, with the edges of both hard to define. Excavation records suggest ditch 171403 turned within the intervention. However, this apparent turn may represent ditch 171405 joining the western side of 171403. If this was the case, the section through 171405 may have been aligned along the length of the ditch, which would perhaps help to explain the difficulty in defining its edges.
- 5.5.19 One feature, pit 164407 (Fig. 28), situated towards the south-western side of the settlement complex, possibly dates to the 11th to early 13th century AD. Pit 164407 truncated the western edge of Romano-British ditch 164405; the oval pit (2.7 x 1.5 m and 0.7 m deep) had steep concave sides and a concave base, its fill produced 17 sherds (441 g) of 11th to early 13th century AD pottery as well as likely residual sherds of Romano-British pottery (18 sherds, 290 g), probably derived from ditch 164405. Given both the pottery and the stratigraphic relationship of the pit and ditch, it seems likely that the pit represents a later phase of activity.
- 5.5.20 In places across the field system and settlement complex, no archaeological features were identified in positions where geophysical anomalies had been mapped (Table 5). Anomalies defined as 'archaeology possible' in Field 87, to both the north and south of the settlement complex had no corresponding archaeological features, other than an area of geology in trench 1652, and this seems to represent a genuine lack of features in these areas (Fig. 19). In Field 98 there was some correlation between excavated archaeological features and various anomalies related to the field system and ditches of the settlement complex, although concordance between the two sets of results was poor overall.

Table 5 Geophysical concordance: negative results in AAA 3

Trench	Field No.	Geophysical anomaly	Archaeological feature
1636	87	Archaeology probable	None
1649	87	Archaeology possible	None
1652	87	Archaeology possible	Geological
1663	87	Undetermined	None
1664	87	Archaeology possible	None
1665	98	Archaeology probable	None
1685	98	Archaeology probable	None
1693	98	Archaeology probable	None
1666	98	Archaeology probable	None
1699	98	Archaeology probable	None
1702	98	Archaeology probable (x 2)	1 x ditch and 1 x none
1711	98	Archaeology probable	None
1719	98	Archaeology probable	None

5.5.21 Notable examples in Field 98 include trenches 1665, 1666, 1685, 1693, 1699 and 1719 (Figs 19–20), which targeted anomalies associated with field boundaries and ditches at the north-eastern corner of the settlement complex. No corresponding archaeological features were apparent in trenches 1666, 1693 and 1699, despite ditches being recorded to the east (trenches 1687 and 1692). In trench 1719 to the south, no features were identified during excavation; however, dark soil marks visible in photographs of the trench possibly correlate with the mapped geophysical anomalies (Fig. 43). As such it is possible that some of the disparities between archaeological and geophysical features may relate to difficulties in their recognition during the evaluation, particularly where they contained deposits derived from the local parent material.

Outlying features

5.5.22 Aside from the main concentrations of archaeological activity in Fields 84, 85, 87 and 98, other excavated features comprised five ditches, three gullies, two pits and a spread (Figs 17–22). The features were generally widely spaced and undated, some correlate with geophysical anomalies and/or cropmarks identified by earlier studies.

5.5.23 Towards the north of the area, ditches and a probable pit were investigated in trenches 1613, 1665, 1677 and 1692 (Fields 84 and 98). In trench 1665, a small amount of animal bone (12 g) came from undated ditch 166503 (2.2 m wide and 0.7 m deep; Fig. 20) which had a wide flat-bottomed profile with concave sides. Its position accords with the eastern edge of a natural geophysical anomaly and a former plough headland visible on aerial photographs. Given the association with the plough headland it is possible that this ditch represents a former field boundary. Indeed, ridge and furrow cropmarks follow opposing alignments either side of the ditch, perhaps reflecting differences in cultivation either side of the boundary. Further south a large feature partially accords with a 5 m diameter pit-like geophysical anomaly. Interpreted as a ditch during excavation, the feature (169203, 3.0 m wide and 0.23 m deep; Fig. 20) had a wide shallow profile and produced no finds but given its relationship to the geophysical anomaly an interpretation of a pit may be more appropriate.

5.5.24 To the north of Field 84, an undated ditch (161304, 2.2 m wide and 0.35 m deep; Fig. 17), lay close to the south-western edge of a large ferrous spread identified by the geophysical survey. It contained a yellow grey deposit that was similar to those of features in trenches

1454 and 1475, perhaps suggesting a similar chronology, although all remain undated. Approximately 65 m to the south in Field 98, a clearly defined undated ditch (167704, 1.9 m wide and 0.65 m; Fig. 17) crossed trench 1677 but had no corresponding geophysical feature. Its orientation was broadly parallel to the current field boundary to the east, and it may represent an earlier version of the boundary.

- 5.5.25 Further east in Field 84, within trenches 1615 and 1616 a ditch, pit and spread were identified (Fig. 17). Towards the eastern end of trench 1616 a shallow pit (161605) was truncated by curvilinear ditch 161603/161607. Both were undated but small fragments of unrecoverable bone were noted in ditch 161607. A broadly prehistoric dated broken flint knife with scale-flaking on one edge was collected from an area of darker soil at the eastern end of trench 1615; the spread of material (unexcavated, 161504) was cut by a ceramic land drain and may represent an alluvial deposit or possibly the fill of a feature.
- 5.5.26 A group of undated features was identified towards the eastern extent of Field 98 in trenches 1707, 1713 and 1717 (Fig. 22). Ditch 171303 was the largest of the group, measuring 1.15 m wide and 0.34 m deep; the remaining features were less than 0.2 m deep. Two (gullies 170703 and 171703) had the same north-east to south-west alignment, and were broadly perpendicular to ditch 171303. Despite their apparent orthogonal arrangement, it is unclear whether these features form part of a coherent phase of activity. A third gully in trench 1713 (171305) was orientated more north–south.

Ridge and furrow and former field boundaries

- 5.5.27 Ridge and furrow cultivation was identified across Fields 84, 85, 87 and 98 by the geophysical and aerial imagery surveys (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023). Trenching supports the results of the earlier surveys with furrows identified across the area in trenches 1637, 1638, 1674 and 1700 (Figs 19, 22 and 27). The clearest evidence for furrows came from trenches 1674 and 1700 at the eastern edge of Field 98. Here, at least ten furrows were identified with two excavated (167403 and 170003), both had wide shallow profiles that were less than 0.2 m deep. Additional furrows were investigated in Field 87, in trenches 1637 and 1638, the former cutting into a backfilled early Romano-British enclosure ditch.
- 5.5.28 Former field boundaries depicted on historic mapping were represented by ditches and gullies in Fields 84, 85 and 98 (Figs 17–18, 20, 22 and 30). In Fields 84 and 85 the same field boundary crossed trenches 1609, 1622 and 1626, while to the east further boundaries were identified in trenches 1614, 1665, 1677–79 and 1705 (Fields 84 and 89). In both locations 19th-century Ordnance Survey mapping shows various smaller fields, the boundaries now removed to form larger fields. Field 98 provides a good example, with five differently sized fields recorded on historic maps. Examples of these include those defined by ditches 167706, 167803, 167903 and 170504. Their profiles varied from shallow concave (e.g., 167803, 0.25 m deep) to deeper stepped or irregular shaped ditches that may indicate episodes of re-cutting or cleaning out (e.g., 170504, 0.5 m deep). Finds were generally sparse with only small amounts of undated ceramic building material (CBM) and animal bone found in ditch 170504 and a sherd of glazed medieval pottery from ditch 167803. Evidence of more recent activity came from a small ditch in trench 1611 (161103; Fig. 17), which produced a modern, copper alloy engine greaser fitting, a small sherd of post-medieval pottery (1 g) and two fragments of animal bone.
- 5.5.29 At the western end of Field 84 part of a backfilled pond was identified in trench 1608 (Fig. 17). The pond is depicted on 19th-century historic mapping of the field and was also apparent as an earthwork on aerial imagery and in the geophysical data (Deegan 2023; Magnitude Surveys 2023).



Natural features/deposits

5.5.30 Natural deposits were investigated in trenches 1652, 1683 and 1684 (Figs 19–20). These were thought to represent areas of alluvium or changes in the underlying natural substrate. In trench 1683, two spreads, 2.6–3.9 m wide, were located towards the northern end of the trench. They comprised mixed deposits of mid- to dark grey silty clay and yellow brown clay that were 0.3–0.45 m deep; no finds were recovered but charcoal flecks were noted in the northerly deposit (168304). Elsewhere, the deposits (trenches 1652 and 1683) appear to correlate with ridge and furrow cropmarks and it is possible that the slight differences in colour may be associated with medieval/post-medieval cultivation.

6 FINDS EVIDENCE

6.1 Introduction

6.1.1 Finds amounting to 33.9 kg were recovered from 41 of the excavated trenches in this area of the principal site. The assemblage includes finds recovered during the normal course of hand excavation and items extracted from the residues of environmental samples. Two distinct concentrations were noted, both coinciding with areas of probable archaeology identified by the geophysical survey, one in Field 62 (trenches 1455–1469; 47% of the overall assemblage by weight) and the other in Field 87 (trenches 1635–1644; 34%).

6.1.2 The finds span a wide date range, extending from the Neolithic to the post-medieval/modern periods, although the bulk of the assemblage is of Romano-British date. With the exception of the metalwork, all the finds have been cleaned and quantified by material type within each context. This data has been recorded using a timestamped digital database, which forms part of the project archive, and is summarised by in Table 6 and Appendix 2. Reporting conforms to ClfA's *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting Type 2*, Appraisal level (ClfA 2022a), which aims to characterise the assemblage, with specific reference to dating where possible.

Table 6 Summary of finds by count and weight (grammes)

Material	Count	Weight (g)
Animal bone	1590	13,421
Burnt flint	42	21
Ceramic building material	14	2583
Fired clay	42	675
Flint	2	-
Glass	12	156
Metalwork – total	8	116
– Copper alloy	3	41
– Iron	5	75
Pottery – total	1027	15,080
– Romano-British	999	14,507
– Medieval	20	545
– Post-medieval and modern	8	28
Shale	1	1
Shell	1	7
Stone	4	1894
Total	2743	33,954

6.2 Worked and burnt flint

- 6.2.1 The earliest finds comprise two pieces of prehistoric worked flint. These both utilise a fine quality flint typical of that which forms a component of both local surface till deposits and glaciofluvial deposits associated with the River Trent to the west. Both are rather abraded, and one is lightly patinated, both features which suggest reworking within surface deposits prior to their incorporation into fills of later (Roman) features.
- 6.2.2 A broken blade was collected from ditch 146054 (trench 1460, Field 62), and a broken scale-flaked knife, also formed on a blade, was found in an unexcavated 'spread' of material (161504) in trench 1615 (Field 85), approximately 100 m to the east. Neither are particularly diagnostic pieces, but they are clearly the product of a purposeful blade technology and are perhaps most likely to date to the Neolithic period.
- 6.2.3 The small quantities of burnt flint (Table 6; Appendix 2) were all extracted from the residues of environmental samples taken from pit 146053 (Field 62) and ditches 145608 (Field 62) and 164306 (Field 87). Burnt flint is an intrinsically undatable material but is often taken as evidence for prehistoric activity (for example cooking or pottery production). However, the negligible quantity recovered would suggest that this material is likely to derive from incidental burning. No other datable finds occurred in ditch 164306, but the other two features both contained Romano-British pottery, suggesting a likely date for this burning.

6.3 Pottery

- 6.3.1 The pottery has provided the primary dating evidence for this part of the principal site and includes material of Romano-British, medieval and post-medieval date. The sherds (Table 6 and Appendix 2) were recovered from 92 contexts in 81 features and deposits. These comprise 74 ditches and gullies, four pits, as well as a hollow, hedgerow and topsoil deposits.
- 6.3.2 Most of the sherds survive in a crisp, fresh condition, enabling refits to be made. Sherds showing severe abrasion were limited to just eight pieces from ditches 145720 (Field 62), 167213, 171403, gully 170903 (all Field 98) and the topsoil of trench 1415 in Field 59. The relatively good condition of the sherds is reflected in a mean sherd weight of 14.7 g, a mean of 10–20 g being considered 'normal' for most Romano-British assemblages. Eighty-two rim sherds (joining rims within a single context were counted as one) were recognised with an EVE (Estimated Vessel Equivalent) of 12.19 vessels.
- 6.3.3 For this assessment, the sherds from each context were divided into fabric groups using the system developed by Darling and Precious (2014) and Young *et al.* (2005) and quantified by number and the weight of pieces. A breakdown of the fabrics is presented in Table 7. Where possible, details of the vessel form and other diagnostic features have been noted and a spot date for each context has been assigned. This level of recording is consistent with the 'basic record' advocated for the rapid characterisation of pottery assemblages (Barclay *et al.* 2016, section 2.4.5).

Romano-British

- 6.3.4 The Romano-British assemblage consists of forms and fabrics common in this area throughout the Roman period. The earliest groups are of Late Iron Age and early Romano-British date, and derive from 13 ditches in Field 62 (145807, 145810, 145814, 145816, 146023, 146049 and 146106), Field 87 (163508, 163707, 163717 and 163904) and Field 98 167303 and 171403), as well as four gullies (163506, 165203 in Field 87 and 167103, 170903 in Field 98) and pit 146053 (Field 62). The assemblage from these features is dominated by fragments from greyware and shell-tempered vessels. Forms consist of bead-



rimmed, stubby, everted rim jars and large storage jars as well as a number of cooking pots with low sloping sides (e.g., Precious 2014a, fig 70, 69) and imitation Gallo-Belgic platter forms in greyware fabrics. A small number of rejoining sherds from a greyware butt beaker (e.g., Precious 2014b, fig 112, 1077) and an everted rim jar were found in ditches 146103 and 146106 (Field 62), indicating that these features were both open and receiving discarded pottery at the same time, probably during the third quarter of the 1st century AD.

Table 7 Romano-British, medieval, and modern pottery totals and ware type

Period	Ware type	Code	No.	Wt.
Romano-British	Amphora	BAT AM 2	3	23
	Black Burnished ware	BB1	7	106
	Dales-type greyware	DWGR	26	498
	Dales-type ware	DWSH	7	116
	Grey burnished ware	GREY B	3	89
	Greyware	GREY	391	6647
	Grit-tempered ware	IAGRC	2	38
	Grog-tempered ware	GROG	4	18
	Misc whiteware	MISC WW	7	25
	Nene Valley greyware	NVGR	1	3
	Oxidised ware	OX	14	164
	Samian	LMV SA/LEZ SA2	7	78
	Sand and voids	SAND V	1	23
	Sandy ware	SW	78	653
	Shell and grog-tempered ware	SHELL GR	1	9
	Shell-tempered ware	SHELL	433	5649
	South Carlton colour-coated ware	SCCC	1	1
	South Carlton cream ware	SC	8	72
	South Carlton mortaria	MOSC	2	31
	Swanpool colour-coated ware	SPCC	2	26
Swanpool Mortaria	MOSPC	1	238	
<i>subtotal</i>			999	14,507
Medieval	Lincoln glazed ware	LSW 2	1	71
	Shell-tempered ware	LEMS	19	474
<i>subtotal</i>			20	545
Post-medieval/modern	Creamware	CREAM	1	1
	Nottingham stoneware	NOTTS ST	3	14
	Pearlware	PEARL	1	1
	Red earthenware (garden-type vessel)	REW	1	6
	Redware	RW	2	6
<i>subtotal</i>			8	28
Total			1027	15,080

6.3.5 The sherds of grit-tempered and sandy wares (ditches 146106, Field 62; and 163707, 163717, Field 87) are also characteristically associated with Late Iron Age and early Roman assemblages from the area (Leary, 1997, 115; May and Elsdon 1996, 419–21). The only

diagnostic sherds came from a bead-rim jar in a sandy fabric with leached-out shell (ditch 163717) and a fine micaceous oxidised ware bowl, with rouletted chevron decoration, found in ditch 163707. The only other fineware belonging within this early period consists of a rouletted body sherd from a Legionary-type, light greyware vessel (ditch 164208, Field 87). This fabric occurs in legionary contexts in Lincoln, peaking between AD 60–80 and declining sharply following the departure of the Second *Adiutrix* in c. AD 77/8, although it occurs residually in later deposits (Precious 2014b, 100).

- 6.3.6 Pottery of late 1st to early 3rd-century AD date occurs in smaller quantities and mainly consists of utilitarian coarsewares. These include sherds from a greyware carinated beaker with a funnel-neck and a beaded rim (ditch 145716) and larger versions classed as bowls by Precious (2014b, fig 118, 1158). Everted rim vessels of a style common during the early to middle Roman period (*ibid.*, 123–134) and a variant of the flanged bowls with triangular rims (*ibid.*, fig 122, 1249), which copied Black-Burnished ware forms are also present. These may have been produced in the Lea kilns in the Trent Valley (Field and Palmer-Brown 1991, 46–7). The sandy ware fabrics include typical 2nd-century AD everted rim vessels with carinated bodies (ditch 167308 and gully 167311 both in Field 98).
- 6.3.7 Finer table- and other specialist wares belonging within this period include three sherds of Southern Spanish olive oil amphora (ditch 145534, Field 62), a type imported from the mid-1st to at least the mid-3rd century AD and fragments from Central Gaulish samian form 37 bowls (gully 145625 and ditch 146103 in Field 62) and form 18/31 and 31 dishes (ditches 145534, Fields 62; 167303 and 167306, Field 98), of 2nd-century AD date. Two cup fragments (form 35 from ditch 145518 and form 27 from ditch 145604 both in Field 62) each exhibit internal wear on their lower walls and base, consistent with frequent abrasion from stirring, grinding or mixing (Biddulph 2008, 97–8).
- 6.3.8 During the second half of the 2nd century AD, creamware flagons, one (ditch 145608, Field 62) being of a ring-necked form (Precious 2014c, fig 41, 314), were also obtained from the South Carlton kilns. Part of a cheese-press in this fabric and a scrap from a brown colour-coated ware vessel were also found in ditch 164208 (Field 87), while sherds from the body and flange of a mortaria came from ditch 145520 (Field 62).
- 6.3.9 By the mid-3rd century AD, the pottery assemblage is dominated by local greywares. The repertoire includes a number of everted rim jars and bowl forms as well as a flanged dish (Precious 2014b, fig. 131, 1376) found in ditch 146103 (Field 62). This ditch also contained sherds from a reeded rimmed bowl with internal burnished-line decoration and a split-rim jar with horizontal corrugations, both have similarities with vessels produced at the Lea kiln in the Trent Valley (Field and Palmer-Brown 1991, fig 15, 2-6 and fig. 16, 35).
- 6.3.10 During the 4th century AD, a mortaria (ditch 164112, Field 87), colour-coated vessels (ditches 145520 and 164104 Fields 62 and 87 respectively) and other oxidised wares were obtained from the Swanpool kilns of Lincoln (Precious 2014c, 62–4). The few diagnostic sherds present amongst the oxidised wares include a copy of a samian form 36 dish (ditch 163803, Field 87) and the base and lower walls from a beaker (ditch 164208, Field 87). Overall, however, the greywares continued to predominate, the late Roman forms including various everted rim vessels and wide-mouthed bowls (ditches 145534 and 164208 Fields 62 and 87 respectively), as well as sherds from a hemispherical bowl (pit 164407, Field 87), a storage jar (hollow 150203, Field 64), a flagon and a beaker (ditch 164104, Field 87), and the rim from a lid-seated jar (ditch 164112, Field 87). The major part of a carinated jar found in ditch 145608 (Field 62) is similar to an example of later 3rd to early 4th-century AD date from Dragonby (Gregory 1996, fig 20.7, 865). The small number of grey burnished ware sherds include a bowl and jar base from ditches 145608 and 167306 (Fields 62 and 98).

The sandy wares too are mainly represented by body and base fragments, although a stubby everted rim (ditch 145507, Field 62), and rolled-rims from two bowls were recovered from ditches 145536 and 164208 in Fields 62 and 87 respectively.

- 6.3.11 A selection of shelly/Dales type wares from the Trent Valley industries (Field and Palmer-Brown 1991, 40–56) and the environs of Lincoln (Precious 2014b, 99–159) were also being used and are common elements of mid/late-3rd and 4th-century AD assemblages in Lincolnshire. Most of these sherds derive from the classic North Lincolnshire Dales-type ware jars with outsprung, internally-ledged rims (Loughlin 1977), although at least one bowl form is also represented (gully 164106, Field 87). The Dales-type greyware vessels were made in the Trent Valley kilns (Field and Palmer-Brown 1991, 40–56), and are represented by a hooked rim (ditch 145520, Field 62), and a classic greyware Dales cooking pot from ditch 145536 (Field 62). The Black-Burnished wares, represented by base sherds from jars or cooking vessels (ditches 145534, 145536 (both Field 62) and 167306, Field 98), consist of local products from either the Lincoln (Precious 2014b, 112–15) or the South Yorkshire (Buckland *et al.* 2001) kilns.

Medieval

- 6.3.12 Small quantities of medieval pottery were recovered from trenches 1457, 1644 and 1678 in Fields 62, 87 and 98 respectively. Shell-tempered sherds from ditch 145709 and pit 164407 are likely to belong to the Local Early Medieval Shelly ware (LEMS) group, which dates from the 11th century to the early 13th century AD. Forms include a jar with everted, flattened rim (Young *et al.* 2005, fig. 100, 718) from pit 164407 and a lid-seated bowl from ditch 145709. A single slightly abraded fragment from the upper handle and rim from a Lincoln glazed jug was found in ditch 167803.

Post-medieval/modern

- 6.3.13 The eight sherds include body and base fragments from a mid–late 18th-century creamware vessel (ditch 152304, Field 64) and a Nottingham stoneware bowl, along with a red earthenware garden vessel from ditch 167903 (Field 98). Two body sherds from a glazed redware panchion, also of 18th-century AD character, were found in ditch 152304, while a small piece from an early 19th-century AD pearlware cup ring base came from ditch 161103 (Field 85).

6.4 Glass

- 6.4.1 The glass (Table 6; Appendix 2) includes three fragments from a dark green wine or spirits bottle of post-medieval date (ditch 152304, Field 64). The nine other pieces derive from a small, pale blue/green bottle or jar probably of 19th or 20th-century AD date which was found in ditch 143203 (Field 59).

6.5 Ceramic building material

- 6.5.1 The ceramic building material (Table 6; Appendix 2) was recovered from seven trenches. Two fragments are of Romano-British date. One is probably part of an *imbrex*, a curved roof tile, which was found in ditch 164112 (Field 87). The other is a flat fragment (21 mm thick), probably derived from a *tegula* (flat roof tile); this came from ditch 164208 (Field 87).
- 6.5.2 Ten of the other pieces are from ceramic land-drain pipes, used from the 18th century AD onwards. These were recovered from the topsoil of trench 1479 (one piece; Field 61) and the subsoil of trenches 1512 (three pieces) and 1520 (six pieces) both in Field 64; all nine of the pieces from trenches 1512 and 1520 are stamped with the word DRAIN. The two remaining fragments (ditches 161103 and 170504, Fields 85 and 98), are too small to



assign to any particular brick or tile type, but their fabrics would not be out of place in medieval or later assemblages.

6.6 Fired clay

- 6.6.1 Fired clay was recovered from seven trenches (Table 6; Appendix 2). Forty-one of the pieces are small, featureless fragments occurring in predominantly oxidised, slightly sandy fabrics with calcareous, probably chalk inclusions. One (ditch 145709, Field 62) preserved part of a probable wattle impression and all are likely to be of structural origin.
- 6.6.2 Part of a spindle whorl was, however, found in ditch 145520 (Field 62). Approximately 30% survives indicating that this object was 40 mm in diameter, 16 mm thick with a central perforation (10 mm diameter), flat surfaces and rounded edges, giving it a D-shaped cross section. It is made in a predominantly oxidised, hard chalk-tempered fabric. Objects of this type were used in the production of textiles from prehistory until industrialisation in the 18th century AD, but this example is likely to be of similar date to the 2nd to 4th-century AD pottery with which it was found.

6.7 Metalwork

- 6.7.1 Only two of the eight metal objects (Table 6; Appendix 2) are intrinsically datable. These comprise a Romano-British copper alloy coin issued by Constans (the reverse showing two Victories holding small wreaths), minted at Trier and dating to the period AD 347–8 (ditch 164208, Field 87), and part of a copper alloy grease pusher with the punchmark of Rotherhams of Coventry, a firm of watch and clock makers set up in 1750 and still trading, making not only watches but also engineered products for the automobile, motorcycling, aviation and marine industries. This was found in ditch 161103 (Field 85).
- 6.7.2 The remaining items comprise iron nails from ditches 164112 (Field 87), 167903 and 168703 (both Field 98), a droplet of copper alloy waste from ditch 167303 (Field 98) and an iron fitting from ditch re-cut 154305 (Field 65).

6.8 Stone

- 6.8.1 The stone (Table 6; Appendix 2) comprises three worked pieces and two natural stones without any signs of working or utilisation. All were recovered from ditches of Romano-British date.
- 6.8.2 A large (170 mm long), elongated cobble of quartzitic sandstone with heavy abrasion on both rounded ends was found in ditch 145518 (Field 62). This may have served any number of purposes involving a pounding action, but it is perhaps most likely to be a pestle. A narrow 'bar' of dense, fine-grained quartz mica schist with a sub-rectangular cross-section was collected from ditch 146910 (Field 62). This exhibits one particularly smooth surface which has almost certainly been produced by its use as a hone/whetstone. Whetstones of this form were the most common Romano-British type found in excavations at Dragonby approximately 20 km to the north of the site (May 1996).
- 6.8.3 A small fragment of a shale ring was recovered, alongside pottery of 2nd to 4th century AD date, from ditch 164112 (Field 87). The ring has an approximate internal diameter of only 32 mm; its use remains uncertain, although if it had been a bracelet (perhaps the most common shale object type during the Roman period), it could only have been the possession of a small child. There are no known shale working factories in the region, but outcrops of this material are known throughout Lincolnshire, so it is quite possible that the raw material was sourced here rather than being imported from further afield.



6.8.4 The two unworked pieces comprise one of coarse, indurated sandstone from ditch 163714 (Field 87) and a small, flat fragment of indurated siltstone from ditch 164208 (Field 87). Both rock types form part of the natural geology of the area.

6.9 Shell

6.9.1 A single oyster shell fragment was recovered from ditch 145536 (Field 62).

6.10 Animal bone

6.10.1 The animal bone assemblage is quantified in Table 6 above and Appendix 2, but once refits and associated bone groups (or ABGs) are accounted for, the total is reduced to 1030 fragments (Table 8). The assemblage was rapidly scanned and assessed following current guidelines (Baker and Worley 2019).

Table 8 Animal bone: number of identified specimens identified to species (or NISP)

Species	Late Iron Age to early/middle Romano-British	Middle-late Romano-British	Romano-British	Post-medieval and undated	Total
Cattle	35	28	19	12	94
Sheep/goat	44	16	14	12	86
Pig	9	2	6	1	18
Horse	11	5	6	7	29
Dog	2	-	1	-	3
Rabbit	-	-	-	2	2
Rodent	2	-	-	-	2
Amphibian	-	-	-	3	3
Total identified	103	51	46	35	235
Total unidentifiable	337	173	126	159	795
Overall total	440	224	172	194	1030

Results

6.10.2 The bones are in good condition but fragmented. A localised concentration of poorly preserved, most probably residual fragments was noted from ditch fills in trench 1673 (Field 98). The evidence suggests significant disturbance to earlier deposits in this area, most probably due to recutting. Canid gnaw marks are present on approximately 5% of post-cranial bones, but this has prevented identification to species.

Romano-British

6.10.3 Approximately 83% of the total animal bone assemblage came from features of Late Iron Age/early Romano-British to Romano-British date, with particular emphasis on the early/middle part of the period (Table 8; Appendix 2). The largest concentrations came from ditches in Field 62 (trenches 1456, 1457, 1469) and Field 87 (1635, 1637 and 1643). Of particular note is a large group of cattle bones, derived from the primary and secondary stages of butchery, from middle-late Romano-British ditch 145608 (Field 62).

6.10.4 Cattle bones dominate overall, followed by sheep/goat and then pigs. There is a slight difference in species proportions between earlier and later contexts, which could suggest a shift in emphasis, from sheep- to cattle-farming. This general trend has been noted more broadly across the development area and also in the wider region (Allen 2017). Both main

livestock species are represented by a range of cranial and post-cranial elements, indicating that these animals were slaughtered and butchered nearby, and the meat distributed for local consumption. Butchery marks are evident on a range elements, particularly cattle bones; most are chop marks resulting from primary and secondary butchery, but some filleting marks were also noted on scapula and a few bones had been split for marrow. Two sheep horn cores and few lamb bones were noted, and a semi-complete sheep/goat metatarsal from broadly dated ditch 163714 (Field 87), shows signs of surface polish from use/handling, but is otherwise unmodified.

- 6.10.5 The pig bone assemblage is mostly cranial fragments and bones from the forequarters, but also includes an ulna from a neonate. Most of the horse bones came from ditches and include mostly cranial fragments, particularly loose teeth, and foot bones, several of which are complete and can be measured to estimate withers (shoulder) heights.
- 6.10.6 Dog bones came from Romano-British ditches in the south-east of Field 87. These include an ABG (ditch 164306) and part of a dog skull and first phalanx from early Romano-British ditch 163508. The dog ABG comprises the skull, mandibles, atlas and axis vertebrae, distal radius and a few carpals, from an adult animal of medium build. Several of the premolar teeth are absent with the second and third premolars missing from the right mandible, and the third premolar from the left. There is little sign of wear on the molars to suggest that the teeth were lost due to age, which would suggest congenital absence as the most likely cause.
- 6.10.7 Additionally, a few rodent bones were recovered from sample residues of Romano-British features.

Post-medieval and undated

- 6.10.8 A few cattle and sheep/goat bones came from two ditches and a furrow of post-medieval date. The bones are extremely fragmented and in poor condition so are likely to be residual.
- 6.10.9 A small quantity of animal bones came from several undated ditches and gullies, as well as pit 164407 (Field 87). Most of the identified bones are from cattle and sheep/goat, with some horse and rabbit, and single bone from a pig, as well as a few amphibian bones from sample residues. Several of the cattle and horse bones are semi-complete although in a fragmented state. The rabbit bones, a radius and tibia, are in fresh condition and likely therefore to be intrusive given the burrowing habit of this species.

6.11 Conclusion

- 6.11.1 The assessment results indicate that the preservation of artefacts of all material types is generally good, if fragmented, across the site. Therefore, any future mitigation has the potential to provide a larger and more informative finds assemblage. A fairly broad range of material culture was recovered, but only pottery and animal bone occur in significant quantities. The pottery has provided the primary dating evidence and coupled with evidence from other chronologically diagnostic material types (e.g., ceramic building material and glass), a chronological framework for the site has been built through the spot-dating of contexts. Further refinement of the chronological sequence is likely to be possible through further consideration of the pottery assemblage in its feature groups and comparisons with contemporary material from other parts of the Tillbridge Solar Scheme and other sites in the region.
- 6.11.2 Overall, the finds indicate a chronological range extending from the Neolithic to the 19th/20th centuries AD, although the emphasis lies within the Romano-British (1st to 4th

centuries AD) period. The earliest finds, the two, poorly stratified pieces of flint, provide background evidence for Neolithic activity in this vicinity, but have little potential to provide information beyond that recorded here.

- 6.11.3 The pottery indicates the disposal of occupational waste from nearby/adjacent settlements dating from the Late Iron Age through to the late Romano-British period. The composition of the assemblage falls within the standard range expected for the area. The few medieval sherds from trenches 1457, 1644 and 1678 survive in good condition and probably reflect low-level settlement associated with the agricultural use of the landscape during this period. They may derive from the manuring of agricultural fields with domestic waste, a practice which continued into the 18th and 19th century AD evidenced by the limited number of post-medieval and modern sherds.
- 6.11.4 The remaining material types provide limited further evidence for Romano-British settlement (CBM; iron nails), economy (copper alloy coin; fired clay spindle whorl), animal husbandry and foodstuffs (animal bone; marine shell). Items such as the glass bottle, the copper alloy grease pusher and land-drain fragments provide evidence for the more recent use of the landscape, but none of these materials have any significant potential to providing information beyond that recorded in this assessment.

7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

7.1 Introduction

- 7.1.1 Four bulk sediment samples were taken from ditches, a gully and a pit in Fields 62 and 87 and were processed for the recovery and assessment of the environmental evidence.

7.2 Aims and methods

- 7.2.1 The aim of this assessment is to determine the nature and significance of the environmental remains preserved in this part of the principal site. This assessment follows recommendations from Historic England (English Heritage 2011).
- 7.2.2 The size of the bulk sediment samples varied between 7 and 32 litres, with an average volume of approximately 23 litres. The samples were processed by standard flotation methods on a Siraf-type flotation tank; the flot retained on a 0.25 mm mesh and the residue on a 1 mm mesh. The residues were sorted into >4 mm and <4 to >1 mm fractions; the coarse fractions of the residues (>4 mm) were sorted by eye for artefactual and environmental remains and discarded. The environmental material extracted from the residues was added to the flots. The fine residue fractions and the flots were scanned and sorted using a stereo incident light microscopy at magnifications of up to x40.
- 7.2.3 Different potential indicators of bioturbation were considered, including the percentage of roots, the abundance of modern seeds alongside the presence of mycorrhizal fungi sclerotia (e.g., *Cenococcum geophilum*) and animal remains, such as burrowing snails (*Cecilioides acicula*), or earthworm eggs and insects, which would not be preserved unless anoxic conditions prevailed on site.
- 7.2.4 The preservation and nature of the charred plant and wood charcoal remains, as well as the presence of other environmental remains such as terrestrial and aquatic molluscs and animal bone, was recorded. Abundance of remains is qualitatively quantified: C = <5 ('Trace'), B = 5–10 ('Rare'), A = 10–30 ('Occasional'), A* = 30–100 ('Common'), A** = 100–500 ('Abundant'), A*** = >500 ('Very abundant/Exceptional'). This is an estimation of the minimum number of individuals (not the number of remains) per taxa.



7.2.5 Plant remains were identified through comparison with modern reference material held by Wessex Archaeology and relevant literature (e.g., Cappers *et al.* 2006). The volume of charcoal (≥ 2 mm) from the flots and fine residues was recorded, and preliminary observations on the presence of roundwood were made. Nomenclature follows Stace (1997) for wild taxa and Zohary *et al.* (2012) for cereals and other cultivated crops (using traditional names).

7.3 Results

7.3.1 The flots from the samples were generally small (Appendix 3). Potential indicators of bioturbation (e.g., modern roots and uncharred seeds, *Cenococcum geophilum*, modern insects, earthworm eggs) are present in variable but generally moderate quantities, indicating the possibility of some contamination from material moving across the soil profile.

7.3.2 Environmental evidence comprises plant remains preserved by carbonisation, molluscs and animal bone. The charred plant material is generally very abundant and displays varying degrees of preservation. Wood charcoal was noted in generally small quantities, is mineral coated and comprises roundwood and mature wood charcoal. Remains of terrestrial and aquatic (fresh-water) molluscs and small animal bones are also present in variable numbers. No other environmental evidence was preserved.

7.3.3 The charred plant remains are dominated by the remains of glume wheats, occasionally identified as spelt (*Triticum spelta*), although emmer (*T. dicoccum*) may also be present. The assemblage also includes barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) grains, occasionally identified as the hulled variety. The wheat remains include grains and chaff (glume bases), and some of the grains were germinated. Other cereal (Triticeae) grains and detached coleoptiles (sprouts) could not be identified further. The wild plant remains include seeds, fruit stones and shells, tubers/rhizomes and stems. Amongst the seeds, a wide range of taxa was identified, comprising grasses (Poaceae), including brome (*Bromus* sp.), heath grass (*Danthonia decumbens*) and ryegrass (*Lolium* sp.), sedges (Cyperaceae), blinks (*Montia fontana*), red bartsia/eyebrights (*Odontites/Euphrasia*), ribwort plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*), bistort/persicaria (*Persicaria* sp.), scentless mayweed (*Tripleurospermum inodorum*), docks/sorrel (*Rumex* sp.), bedstraw/cleavers (*Galium* sp.), buttercups (*Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*), trefoil/medick/clover (Trifolieae), vetches (Viciae, *Vicia/Lathyrus*), black bindweed (*Fallopia convolvulus*) and the rose family (Rosaceae), including parsley-piert (*Aphanes* sp.). The fruit remains comprise sloe/cherry/damson (*Prunus* sp.) and hawthorn (*Crataegus monogyna*) stones (endocarp) and hazel (*Corylus avellana*) nutshell fragments. The tubers/rhizomes include onion-couch grass (*Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *bulbosum*) swollen basal culm internodes and the stems belong to monocotyledonous taxa.

7.4 Conclusions

7.4.1 This assessment indicates that these site areas (Fields 62 and 87) have a high potential for the preservation of environmental evidence, predominantly charred plant remains, but also wood charcoal, molluscs and animal bone.

7.4.2 The types of environmental evidence preserved and the preliminary identifications undertaken are suggestive of domestic crop processing activities that would be consistent with a late prehistoric/Romano-British settlement. The abundance and preservation condition of the environmental material warrants further investigation and sampling in these areas.



8 CONCLUSIONS

8.1 Discussion

- 8.1.1 The archaeological evaluation has been successful in its stated aims and has provided information about the archaeological potential of this part of the principal site. The results of the evaluation help to refine the understanding of the presence, nature and distribution of archaeological features across Fields 58–59, 61–62, 64–67, 83–85, 87 and 98.
- 8.1.2 Scarce evidence of prehistoric activity was apparent with only two worked flints recovered from the trenches considered in this report. The worked flints, a broken blade and a broken scale-flaked knife (also made on a blade), came from a likely Romano-British ditch (146054) and an unexcavated spread of material (161504). Both objects are likely residual pieces, reworked and deposited within later features. These and similar finds from across the principal site (Wessex Archaeology 2023b; 2023c) indicate background levels of activity during the prehistoric period.
- 8.1.3 Activity in the landscape increased during the Romano-British period with the establishment of three settlement complexes in Fields 62, 87 and 98. These settlements appear to have been occupied throughout the 1st to 4th centuries AD, with their earliest elements being of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British date, with additions and alterations to the complexes occurring in the middle to late Romano-British period.
- 8.1.4 The trenching results have largely confirmed the results of the earlier non-intrusive surveys. Archaeological features generally correlate well with both geophysical anomalies and cropmarks that appear to form parts of three settlement complexes. These (AAA 2 and AAA 3) varied in size from 2 to 3.5 ha. The largest, situated in the south-eastern part of Field 87, is known from cropmarks and records in the Lincolnshire HER (MLI53952) and occupies a slightly elevated part of the local landscape at around 25–26 m OD. Parts of the settlement and its associated field system continue into Field 98 to the east as indicated by the geophysical survey. Approximately 150 m to the north-west, also in Field 87, a second settlement lies at approximately 25 m OD, it continues to the north into Field 86 (not trenched), and presumably into the area now occupied by Harpswell Grange. The westernmost settlement (Field 62) is located 400 m to the north-west on a slight, west-facing slope above a small watercourse, although it is unclear if this channel was active during the 1st to 4th centuries AD.
- 8.1.5 The three settlements were situated between 150–400 m apart and a large settlement lay 200 m to the south-east in Field 99 (Wessex Archaeology 2023d), while 300 m to the north-west further mid-late Romano-British activity comprising ditches, pits and postholes occurred in Field 55 (Wessex Archaeology 2023b). This density of activity is comparable elsewhere in the principal site: other groups of settlements are known north of Billyards Farm in Fields 60 and 68 (Wessex Archaeology 2023c) and to the north and south of Kexby Road in Fields 115 and 116 (Wessex Archaeology 2024b).
- 8.1.6 Each of the three settlements comprised a series of ditched boundaries and enclosures of varying form and are types of the complex or unclassified farmstead categories seen across the rural landscape in the 1st to 4th centuries AD (Allen and Smith 2016, 17–33). The example in Fields 87 and 98 formed a regular series of abutting rectilinear enclosures; subdivisions and other features were also apparent. Beyond the main concentration of features, field boundaries extend towards the east continuing the overall orientation of the settlement. Investigated features were predominately ditches and gullies, and over 10 kg of artefacts were recovered with animal bone and pottery comprising the bulk of the assemblage; a metalworking droplet (ditch 167303) may also suggest craft activities, while charred cereal

remains indicate crop processing. Amongst the pottery, early and middle Romano-British material comprised 57% of the assemblage (by weight), although continuity into the middle to late Romano-British period was also apparent. Records in the Lincolnshire HER suggested that these enclosures were of prehistoric date; while the earliest groups of pottery are of Late Iron Age to early Romano-British date, the main period of activity appears to date to the Romano-British period.

- 8.1.7 Fewer trenches were excavated across the central settlement in the north-west of Field 87, which from the geophysical survey appears to comprise a dense series of rectilinear enclosures, boundaries and possible trackway ditches. Here, the artefact assemblage suggests occupation during the middle to late Romano-British period, with pottery spanning the 2nd to 4th centuries AD, while a copper alloy coin (ditch 164208) dates to the mid-4th century AD. These finds perhaps suggest a shift in the focus and location of activity, away from the enclosures in the south-east of Field 87 towards the north-western settlement during the middle to late Romano-British period.
- 8.1.8 Further to the west, occupation of the settlement complex in Field 62 appears to have occurred throughout the Romano-British period. Early elements of the settlement include pit 146053, one of four intercutting features, which contained a large collection of Late Iron Age to early Roman pottery (2 kg). It was situated within a rectilinear enclosure, dated to the early Romano-British period. Additional pit-like anomalies are apparent in the geophysical data and given the date of both the enclosure and pit 146053, these anomalies may form further contemporary elements. Early Romano-British pottery was also recovered from ditches that form parts of a curvilinear enclosure and various linear ditches. Expansion and alterations of the enclosures and boundaries may have occurred during the early to middle Romano-British period. These included a series of broadly east to west ditches e.g., ditch 145706 and 145709. In the later part of the period a D-shaped enclosure was added towards the east. It was represented by deep ditches (trenches 1455 and 1456) that contained dark charcoal-rich fills and middle to late Romano-British pottery.
- 8.1.9 As seen elsewhere across the principal site, the earliest elements of the settlements dated to the early Roman period, when activity focused in Field 62 and the south-east of Field 87. While the settlement in Field 62 appears to have continued into the mid–late Romano-British period, activity in Field 87 may have shifted towards the north-west of the field. The proximity of the farmstead in Field 99 (Wessex Archaeology 2023d), approximately 200 m to the south-east, where the principal phase of activity occurred during the 3rd to 4th centuries AD, may also have influenced settlement distribution.
- 8.1.10 Together the various settlements in the northern part of the principal site display similarities in their overall alignment, with each forming a north-west to south-east orientated landscape ‘block’ or parcel’. The arrangement of former plough headlands and current field boundaries may have partially fossilised this pattern e.g., headlands in Field 62 and 87, or the modern boundary between Field 87 and 98 (see Fig. 7). Their locations perhaps indicate former trackways leading to the forerunner of the A631 to the north (Lincolnshire HER MLI53954), which is thought to have joined Ermine Street at Caenby Corner 5 km to the east. The connections of these rural farmsteads to local routeways would have allowed access to local settlements and towns such as Owmbly Roman Settlement, the villa at Glentworth and Roman Lincoln (*Lindum Colonia*).
- 8.1.11 A small assemblage of 11th to early 13th century AD pottery was collected from two features in Fields 62 and 87 (trenches 1457 and 1644). The largest assemblage came from pit 164407 which truncated a Romano-British ditch, elsewhere probably intrusive sherds were

found in a Romano-British ditch. These finds represent limited activity during the 11th–13th centuries AD.

- 8.1.12 Features related to the more recent use of the landscape were recorded widely across the evaluation area and comprise evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation, former field boundaries and infilled ponds. Where furrows were identified their alignments correlate with cropmarks and geophysical anomalies, while former field boundaries and infilled ponds were closely aligned with boundaries and features depicted on 19th-century historic mapping.
- 8.1.13 No below ground evidence for structures relating to the former World War II searchlight battery and gun emplacement were identified. These features were visible on historic aerial photographs but appear to have been demolished in the early 1970s (Deegan 2023, 8).
- 8.1.14 Overall, the evaluation has added to our understanding of the geophysical, LiDAR and aerial photography survey results (Magnitude Surveys 2023; Deegan 2023), and demonstrated that the main period of activity represented in this part of the principal site is of Romano-British date. The investigated settlements and enclosure complexes correlate well with areas defined by the geophysical survey as being of archaeological interest (AAA 2 and 3; Magnitude Surveys 2023) and their excavation has enabled a preliminary understanding of their date and function.
- 8.1.15 Further consideration of the results in relation to local archaeological sequences will be provided in the forthcoming overarching executive report (Wessex Archaeology 2024a).

9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION

9.1 Museum

- 9.1.1 The archive resulting from the evaluation is currently held at the offices of Wessex Archaeology in Sheffield. The Collection Museum, Lincoln has agreed in principle to accept the archive on completion of the project, under the accession code LCNCC:2023.32. Deposition of any finds with the museum will only be carried out with the full written agreement of the landowner to transfer title of all finds to the museum.

9.2 Preparation of the archive

Physical archive

- 9.2.1 The archive, which includes paper records, graphics, artefacts and ecofacts, will be prepared following the standard conditions for the acceptance of excavated archaeological material by The Collection Museum, Lincoln, and in general following nationally recommended guidelines (Brown 2011; ClfA 2014c; SMA 1995).
- 9.2.2 All archive elements are marked with the LCNCC:2023.32, and a full index will be prepared.

Digital archive

- 9.2.3 The digital archive generated by the project, which comprises born-digital data (e.g., site records, survey data, databases and spreadsheets, photographs and reports), will be deposited with a Trusted Digital Repository, in this instance the Archaeology Data Service (ADS), to ensure its long-term curation. Digital data will be prepared following ADS guidelines (ADS 2013 and online guidance) and accompanied by metadata.



9.3 Selection strategy

- 9.3.1 It is widely accepted that not all the records and materials (artefacts and ecofacts) collected or created during the course of an archaeological project require preservation in perpetuity. These records and materials will be subject to selection in order to establish what will be retained for long-term curation, with the aim of ensuring that all elements selected to be retained are appropriate to establish the significance of the project and support future research, outreach, engagement, display and learning activities, i.e., the retained archive should fulfil the requirements of both future researchers and the receiving Museum.
- 9.3.2 The selection strategy, which details the project-specific selection process, is underpinned by national guidelines on selection and retention (Brown 2011, section 4) and generic selection policies (SMA 1993; Wessex Archaeology's internal selection policy) and follows ClfA's *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives* (ClfA 2022b). It should be agreed by all stakeholders (Wessex Archaeology's internal specialists, external specialists, local authority, museum) and fully documented in the project archive.
- 9.3.3 In this instance the selection process will be deferred until after the fieldwork stage has been completed and all the trenches have been reported on. The selection strategy will be fully documented in the project archive.
- 9.3.4 Any material not selected for retention may be used for teaching or reference collections by Wessex Archaeology.
- 9.3.5 A full summary of the physical and digital archive generated by the evaluation, and the recommended selection strategy relating to it, will be included in the forthcoming overarching executive report on the results of the trenching from across the entire principal site.

9.4 Security copy

- 9.4.1 In line with current best practice (e.g., Brown 2011), on completion of the project a security copy of the written records will be prepared, in the form of a digital PDF/A file. PDF/A is an ISO-standardised version of the Portable Document Format (PDF) designed for the digital preservation of electronic documents through omission of features ill-suited to long-term archiving.

9.5 OASIS

- 9.5.1 An OASIS (online access to the index of archaeological investigations) record (<http://oasis.ac.uk>) has been initiated, with key fields completed (wessexar1-517568). Following the completion of the trenching and the assessment of the finds and environmental assemblages, a copy of a summary of the OASIS form will be presented as an appendix within the overarching executive report (Wessex Archaeology 2024a). A .pdf version of the final report will be submitted following approval by the Historic Environment Officers at LCC on behalf of the LPA. Subject to any contractual requirements on confidentiality, copies of the OASIS record will be integrated into the relevant local and national records and published through the Archaeology Data Service (ADS) ArchSearch catalogue.



10 COPYRIGHT

10.1 Archive and report copyright

- 10.1.1 The full copyright of the written/illustrative/digital archive relating to the project will be retained by Wessex Archaeology under the *Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988* with all rights reserved. The client will be licenced to use each report for the purposes that it was produced in relation to the project as described in the specification. The museum, however, will be granted an exclusive licence for the use of the archive for educational purposes, including academic research, providing that such use conforms to the *Copyright and Related Rights Regulations 2003*.
- 10.1.2 Information relating to the project will be deposited with the Historic Environment Record (HER) where it can be freely copied without reference to Wessex Archaeology for the purposes of archaeological research or development control within the planning process.

10.2 Third party data copyright

- 10.2.1 This document and the project archive may contain material that is non-Wessex Archaeology copyright (e.g., Ordnance Survey, British Geological Survey, Crown Copyright), or the intellectual property of third parties, which Wessex Archaeology are able to provide for limited reproduction under the terms of our own copyright licences, but for which copyright itself is non-transferable by Wessex Archaeology. Users remain bound by the conditions of the *Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988* with regard to multiple copying and electronic dissemination of such material.



REFERENCES

- ADS 2013. *Caring for Digital Data in Archaeology: a guide to good practice*. Archaeology Data Service and Digital Antiquity Guides to Good Practice.
- AECOM 2023a. *Tillbridge Solar. Preliminary Environmental Information Report Volume I and II*. St Albans: unpublished client report.
- AECOM 2023b. *Tillbridge Solar: Cultural Heritage Desk-Based Assessment*. Croydon: unpublished client report.
- Allen, M. and Smith, A. 2016. 'Rural Settlement in Roman Britain: morphological classification and overview', in Smith, A. Allen, M. Brindle, T. and Fulford, M. *New Visions of the Countryside of Roman Britain. Volume 1: The Rural Settlement of Roman Britain*, 17–43. Britannia Monograph Series No. 29.
- Allen, M., 2017. 'Pastoral farming', in Brindle, T., Smith, A. T., Allen, M. G., Fulford, M. and Lodwick, L., *New Visions of the Countryside in Roman Britain, Vol. 2: the rural economy of Roman Britain*, 85–141. Britannia Monograph Series 30.
- Baker, P. and Worley, F. 2019. *Animal Bones and Archaeology: recovery to archive*. Historic England Handbooks for Archaeology.
- Barclay, A., Knight, D., Booth, P., Evans, J., Brown, D.H, and Wood, I. 2016. *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*. PCRG, SGRP and MPRG.
- Biddulph, E. 2008. 'Form and Function: The Experimental use of Roman Samian Ware Cups', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 27 (1), 91–100.
- British Geological Survey 2023. *BGS Geology Viewer* <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/bgs-geology-viewer/> (accessed September 2023).
- Brown, D. H. 2011. *Archaeological Archives: a guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation* (revised edition). Archaeological Archives Forum.
- Buckland, P. C., Hartley, K. F and Rigby, V. 2001. The Roman Pottery Kilns at Rossington Bridge, Excavations 1956–1961. *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 9.
- Cappers, R. T. J., Bekker, R. M. and Jans, J. E. A. 2006. *Digital Seed Atlas of the Netherlands*. Groningen: Barkhuis Publishing.
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists [CIfA] 2014a. *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation* (revised edition October 2020). Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- CIfA 2014b. *Standard and Guidance for the Collection, Documentation, Conservation and Research of Archaeological Materials* (revised edition October 2020). Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- CIfA 2014c. *Standard and Guidance for the Creation, Compilation, Transfer and Deposition of Archaeological Archives* (revised edition October 2020). Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.



- ClfA 2022a. *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* <https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit> (accessed September 2023).
- ClfA 2022b. *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives* <https://www.archaeologists.net/selection-toolkit> (accessed September 2023).
- Darling, M., and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 6. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Deegan, A. 2023. *Air Photo and LiDAR Mapping and Interpretation: Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire*. Leeds: unpublished report ref. 2223004.
- English Heritage 2011. *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (2nd edition). Portsmouth: English Heritage.
- Field, N., and Palmer-Brown, C. P. H. 1991. 'New evidence for a Romano-British greyware pottery industry in the Trent Valley', *Lincolnshire History and Archaeology* 26, 40–56.
- Gregory, A. K. 1996. 'Romano-British Pottery' in May, J. *Dragonby: Report on the Excavations at an Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in North Lincolnshire. Volume 2*, 513–85. Oxford: Oxbow Monograph 61.
- Hadley, D. M., Richards, J. D., Brown, H., Craig-Atkins, E., Mahoney-Swales, D., Perry, G., Stein, S., and Woods, A. 2016. 'The winter camp of the Viking Great Army, AD 872–3, Torksey, Lincolnshire', *The Antiquaries Journal* 96, 23–67.
- Knight, D., Vyner, B. and Allen, C. 2012. *East Midlands Heritage. An Updated Research Agenda and Strategy for the Historic Environment of the East Midlands*. Nottingham: University of Nottingham and York Trust.
- Leary, R. S. 1997. 'The Late Iron Age and Roman Pottery' in Elsdon, S. M. *Old Sleaford Revealed; A settlement in Iron Age, Roman, Saxon, and Medieval times; excavations 1882–1995*, 103–74. Oxford: Oxbow Monograph 78.
- Loughlin, N. 1977. 'Dales Ware: A contribution to the Study of Roman Coarse Pottery', in Peacock, D. P. S. *Pottery and Early Commerce; Characterization and Trade in Roman and Later ceramics*, 85–163. London: Academic Press.
- Magnitude Surveys. 2023. *Geophysical Survey Report, Tillbridge Solar Ltd, Lincolnshire*. Bradford: unpublished report ref. MSSK1393.
- May, J. 1996. 'Whetstones' in May, J. *Dragonby; Report on Excavations at an Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in North Lincolnshire; Volume 1*, 379. Oxford: Oxbow Monograph 61.
- May, J. and Elsdon, S. M. 1996. 'Pottery Fabrics' in May, J. *Dragonby: Report on the Excavations at an Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in North Lincolnshire. Volume 2*, 416–19. Oxford: Oxbow Monograph 61.
- Precious, B. 2014a. 'The Shell- and Calcite-tempered Wares' in Darling, M. and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 6, 82–98. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
-



- Precious, B. 2014b. 'The Reduced Wares' in Darling, M. and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 6, 99–159. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Precious, B. 2014c. 'The Oxidised Wares' in Darling, M. and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 6, 50–81. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Pre-Construct Archaeology 2003. *Caenby Corner to Gainsborough Pipeline, Archaeological Watching Brief and Geophysical Survey Report*. Saxilby: unpublished report ref. 2003.337.
- Research Frameworks 2023. *East Midlands Historic Environment Research Framework*. [REDACTED] (accessed September 2023).
- SMA 1993. *Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections*. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists.
- SMA 1995. *Towards an Accessible Archaeological Archive*. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists.
- Stace, C. 1997. *New Flora of the British Isles* (2nd edition). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Wessex Archaeology 2023a. *Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Evaluation*. Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 273790.01.
- Wessex Archaeology 2023b. *Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire. Archaeological Evaluation Report for Fields 50–51 and 55–57*. Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 273790.03.
- Wessex Archaeology 2023c. *Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire. Archaeological Evaluation Report for Fields 27–32, 36–41, 43–49, 52–54, 60, 68, 72–79, 89–90, 101–106 and 110*. Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 273790.07.
- Wessex Archaeology 2023d. *Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire. Archaeological Evaluation Report for Fields 88, 99, 107–108 and 129–130*. Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 273790.06.
- Wessex Archaeology 2024a. *Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire. Archaeological Evaluation: Overarching Executive Report*. Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 273790.13.
- Wessex Archaeology forthcoming 2024b. *Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire. Archaeological Evaluation: Report for Fields 80–81, 93–97, 115, 116, 125, 126 and 128*. Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 273790.08.
- Young, J. Vince, A. and Nailor, V. 2005. *A Corpus of Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Pottery from Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies 7. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Zohary, D., Hopf, M. and Weiss, E. 2012. *Domestication of Plants in the Old World: the origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe, and the Nile Valley* (4th edition). Oxford: University Press.



APPENDICES

Appendix 1 Trench summaries

BGL = below ground level

Trench No 1365		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
136501		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay with barley rooting throughout, small angular chert inclusions (2%, 0.05–0.15m in diameter), clear horizon	0.0–0.25
136502		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay, CBM (fragments of LD), chert (2%, 0.05–0.15 m), and manganese inclusions, clear horizon	0.25–0.42
136503		Natural	Orange brown sandy clay with patches of blueish grey silty clay throughout, chert (5–10%, 0.05–0.15 m in diameter), rounded pebbles (2%, 0.10–0.15 m) and manganese inclusions, clear horizon	0.42–0.65+

Trench No 1366		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
136601		Topsoil	Topsoil. Mid-brown silty clay with barley rooting throughout, small angular chert inclusions (2%, 0.05–0.15 m in diameter), clear horizon.	0.0–0.4
136602		Natural	Orange-brown sandy clay with patches of blueish grey silty clay throughout, chert (5-10%, 0.05–0.15 m in diameter), rounded pebbles (2%, 0.10–0.15 m) and manganese inclusions, clear horizon	0.4+

Trench No 1367		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
136701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% stone inclusions moderately sorted and 10–50 mm in size. Frequent rooting from barley crop.	0.0–0.35
136702		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay, with bands of yellow sand. 10% stone inclusions, poorly sorted and 5–80 mm in size.	0.35+



Trench No 1368		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
136801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Very solid. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.45
136802		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay, Stiff, Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (<1%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.45+

Trench No 1369		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
136901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Dense. Contains gravel (<20 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.4
136902		Natural	Mid-grey, with rusty mottles, silty clay. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) Occasional (5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.4+

Trench No 1370		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
137001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Very solid. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.55
137002		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay, Sandy patches. Contains gravel (<40 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.55+

Trench No 1371		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
137101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Very dense, Contains gravel (<20 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.42
137102		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Sandy patches. Contains gravel (<40 mm) occasional (5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.42+
137103	137104	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.76 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.42–0.57



137104	137103	Tertiary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse small stones, mainly about 0.03–0.1 m in diameter, mainly flint.	0.42–0.57
--------	--------	---------------	---	-----------

Trench No 1372		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
137201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Solid, Contains gravel (<40 mm) common (8–10%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.44
137202		Natural	Mid-grey, with rusty mottles silty clay. Dense, contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) common (10%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.44+

Trench No 1373		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
137301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Very compact. Contains gravel (<30 mm) occasional (3–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.45
137302		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.45+

Trench No 1374		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.61 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
137401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Solid and very dry. Contains gravel (<3%) occasional (4–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.55
137402		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (4–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted	0.55+

Trench No 1375		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
137501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Very dense. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (<2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted	0.0–0.52
137502		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay with a grey hue. Solid. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) occasional (4–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.52+



137503	137504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.52–0.72
137504	137503	Secondary fill	Mid-brown coarse grain silt with small limestone fragments and chert fragments.	0.52–0.72

Trench No 1376		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
137601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Very stiff. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted	0.0–0.40
137602		Natural	Light pinkish grey silty clay. Very solid. Sandy patches. Contains gravel (<50 mm) occasional (3–4%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.40+

Trench No 1377		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
137701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay, stiff. Contains gravel (<30 mm) occasional (2–3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.45
137702		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Solid. Sandy patches. Contains gravel (<30 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.45+

Trench No 1378		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
137801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Stiff. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.35
137802		Natural	Dark yellowish grey silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel (<40 mm) occasional (3–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.35+

Trench No 1379		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
137901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Very stiff. Contains gravel (<40 mm) occasional (<3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.40



137902		Natural	Mid-rusty grey silty clay. Solid. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (<4%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.40+
--------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 1380		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
138001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) sparse (<2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.47
138002		Natural	Mid-grey with rusty mottles, silty sand with a yellow hue. Stiff, contains gravel (<20 mm) sparse (<2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.47+
138003	138004, 138005	Posthole	Oval posthole aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.20 m. Width: 0.20 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.47–0.6
138004	138003	Secondary fill	Dark grey coarse grain silt	0.47–0.56
138005	138003	Secondary fill	Medium brown coarse grain silt	0.56–0.6
138006	138007, 138008	Posthole	Oval posthole aligned E to W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.20 m. Width: 0.20 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.47–0.58
138007	138006	Secondary fill	Dark brown, silty clay with lenses of yellow brown clay, somewhat mixed and patchy appearance.	0.47–0.56
138008	138006	Secondary fill	Medium brown coarse grain silt	0.53–0.58
138009	138010, 138011	Posthole	Oval posthole aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.20 m. Width: 0.25 m. Depth: 0.23 m. Same as 138012.	0.47–0.7
138010	138009	Secondary fill	Dark grey coarse-grained silt	0.47–0.55
138011	138009	Secondary fill	Medium brown coarse grain silt	0.55–0.7
138012	138013	Posthole	Oval posthole aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.17 m. Width: 0.12 m. Depth: 0.23 m. Same as 138009.	0.47–0.68
138013	138012	Secondary fill	Dark grey coarse grain silt	0.47–0.68
138014	138015	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with infrequent angular pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.47–0.62
138015	138014	Pit	Oval pit aligned NW–SE with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.22 m. Width: 0.36 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.47–0.62



Trench No 1381		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
138101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Very dense. Contains gravel (<30 mm) occasional (<3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.45
138102		Natural	Mid-pinkish grey with a yellow hue. Sandy patches. Contains gravel (<4%) occasional (3–4%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.45+

Trench No 1382		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
138201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Dense. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.5
138202		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Very solid. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) sparse (<2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.5+

Trench No 1383		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
138301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Stiff. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.35
138302		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey sandy silty clay. Fairly stiff. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (<5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.35+

Trench No 1384		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
138401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.4
138402		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.4+

Trench No 1385		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
138501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones.	0.0–0.4



138502		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.4+
--------	--	---------	--	------

Trench No 1386		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
138601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.32
138602		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.32+

Trench No 1387		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
138701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.3
138702		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-round and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.3+

Trench No 1388		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
138801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.38
138802		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.38+

Trench No 1389		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
138901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.4
138902		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.4+



Trench No 1390		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
139001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.5
139002		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-round and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.5+

Trench No 1391		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
139101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.35
139102		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.35+

Trench No 1392		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
139201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 2% small angular flint and rounded chalk inclusions, rooting throughout, clear horizon to natural.	0.0–0.36
139202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with orange sandy clay patches, 2–5% rounded chalk and flint nodules c.10–150 mm, clear horizon.	0.36–0.44+

Trench No 1393		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
139301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.3
139302		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.3+

Trench No 1394		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
139401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.38



139402		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.38+
--------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 1395		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
139501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.3
139502		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.3+

Trench No 1396		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
139601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.35
139602		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.35+

Trench No 1397		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
139701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.46
139702		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size.	0.46+

Trench No 1398		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
139801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small (10–40 mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Poorly sorted.	0.0–0.4
139802		Natural	Yellow grey silty clay. Infrequent (20%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 5–40 mm in size	0.4+



Trench No 1399		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
139901		Topsoil	Greyish brown, silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
139902		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1400		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
140001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.31
140002		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.31+

Trench No 1401		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.31 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
140101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
140102		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.3+

Trench No 1402		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
140201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
140202		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1403		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
140301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.29
140302		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.29+



Trench No 1404		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
140401		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
140402		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1405		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
140501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
140502		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+

Trench No 1406		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
140601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
140602		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1407		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
140701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.00–0.32
140702		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1408		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
140801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.28
140802		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.28+



Trench No 1409		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
140901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.26
140902		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.26+

Trench No 1410		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
141001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
141002		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35+

Trench No 1411		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
141101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
141102		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35+

Trench No 1412		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
141201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
141202		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.3+

Trench No 1413		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
141301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
141302		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35+



Trench No 1414		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
141401		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
141402		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1415		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
141501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.26
141502		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.26+

Trench No 1416		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
141601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
141602		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35+

Trench No 1417		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
141701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
141702		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.3+

Trench No 1418		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
141801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
141802		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+



Trench No 1419		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
141901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
141902		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1420		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
142001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks. Gap left for the tramline	0.0–0.32
142002		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1421		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
142101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
142102		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.3+

Trench No 1422		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
142201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
142202		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.3+

Trench No 1423		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
142301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
142302		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+



Trench No 1424		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
142401		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.22
142402		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.22+

Trench No 1425		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
142501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.31
142502		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.31+

Trench No 1426		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
142601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.23
142602		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.23+

Trench No 1427		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
142701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
142702		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1428		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
142801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
142802		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+



Trench No 1429		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
142901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–036
142902		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.36+

Trench No 1430		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
143001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
143002		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1431		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
143101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
143102		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+
143103	143104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >6.00 m. Width: 0.62 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.33–0.058
143104	143103	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sparse small calcareous stones.	0.33–0.58

Trench No 1432		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
143201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
143202		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+
143203	143204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.32–0.72
143204	143203	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with common mudstones.	0.32–0.72



Trench No 1433		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
143301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.29
143302		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.29+

Trench No 1434		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
143401		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
143402		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+

Trench No 1435		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
143501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
143502		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1436		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
143601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.29
143602		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.29+

Trench No 1437		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
143701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
143702		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+



Trench No 1438		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
143801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
143802		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1439		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
143901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.31
143902		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.31+

Trench No 1440		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
144001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
144002		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+
144003	144004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.34–0.51
144004	144003	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with 10% unsorted grit inclusions.	0.34–0.51

Trench No 1441		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
144101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–50 mm, abundant crop on surface, loose compaction, clear horizon with 144102	0.0–0.29
144102		Natural	Light orange brown sandy silt, loose compaction, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel 2–30 mm, clear horizon with 144101	0.29+



Trench No 1442		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
144201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks	0.0–0.32
144202		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay and light greyish brown silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock.	0.32+

Trench No 1443		Length 5 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
144301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks	0.0–0.33
144302		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1444		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
144401		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.4
144402		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted, occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.4+

Trench No 1445		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
144501		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
144502		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted, occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.35+

Trench No 1446		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
144601		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35



144602		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted, occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.35+
--------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 1447		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
144701		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks.	0.0–0.33
144702		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted, occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1448		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
144801		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
144802		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted, occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1449		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
144901		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.26
144902		Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Compacted. Rare rocks.	0.26–0.46
144903		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted, occasional various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.46+

Trench No 1450		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
145001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
145002		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+



Trench No 1451		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
145101		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.4
145102		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact, occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay. Rare chalk.	0.4+

Trench No 1452		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
145201		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.4
145202		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted, occasional various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.4+

Trench No 1453		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
145301		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks.	0.0–0.32
145302		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1454		Length 5 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
145401		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
145402		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted, occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.32+
145403	145404	Gully	Linear gully with steep, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	
145404	145403	Secondary fill	Light grey silty sand.	
145405	145406	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	



145406	145405	Secondary fill	Light blueish grey sandy clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel 2–50 mm.	
--------	--------	----------------	---	--

Trench No 1455		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
145501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, silty clay, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.30
145502		Natural	Light brownish yellow, silty clay with moderate patches of orange sandy silt, frequent sub-angular limestone gravel, occasional sub-angular stones, rare rooting.	0.30–0.40+
145503	145504	Gully	Linear gully with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.3–0.52
145504	145503	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay with frequent small–medium size sub-rounded stones.	0.3–0.52
145505	145506	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.3–0.44
145506	145505	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey sandy clay with occasional medium sub-rounded stones.	0.3–0.44
145507	145508	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.29 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.3–0.8
145508	145507	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay with occasional small sub-rounded chalk fragments.	0.3–0.8
145509	145510	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.3–0.51
145510	145509	Primary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional medium sub-rounded stones.	0.3–0.51
145511	145512	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.3–0.66
145512	145511	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown sandy clay with moderate flecks of chalk throughout.	0.3–0.66



145513	145514	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.89 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.3–0.53
145514	145513	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown sandy clay with moderate–frequent flecks of chalk	0.3–0.53
145515	145516, 145517	Pit	Pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Diameter: >0.25 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	0.3–0.7
145516	145515	Deliberate backfill	Black with yellowish brown mottles silty clay with occasional flecks of chalk.	0.6–0.7
145517	145515	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown silty clay with very occasional medium sub round stones.	0.3–0.6
145518	145519	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, irregular sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.50 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.3–1.2+
145519	145518	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional medium rounded stones, 1 x large irregular stone, 2 x small flat angular stones. Occasional small sub-rounded chalk.	0.3–1.2+
145520	145521, 145522, 145523, 145524, 145538	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.84 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.3–1.2+
145521	145520	Deliberate backfill	Very dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional small sub-angular chalk.	0.94–1.2
145522	145520	Deliberate backfill	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay with frequent small sub-angular chalk.	0.72–0.94
145523	145520	Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with very occasional angular chalk fragments.	0.49–0.72
145524	145520	Deliberate backfill	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay with frequent small sub-angular chalk.	0.56–0.72
145525	145526	Pit	Sub-circular pit with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Diameter: 0.55 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.5–0.74
145526	145525	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional small angular chalk and flint.	0.5–0.74
145527	145528, 145529	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned NE–SW with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.5–0.57
145528	145527	Deliberate backfill	Black silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.32–0.57



145529	145527	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded chalk and stone.	0.5–0.39
145530	145531, 145532, 145533	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.50 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.5–1.2+
145531	145530	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish orange silty clay with occasional small angular chalk	0.50–0.98
145532	145530	Deliberate backfill	Black silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones. Same as 145528.	0.50–0.72
145533	145530	Tertiary fill	Light brownish yellow silty clay with frequent small sub-rounded chalk and chalk fragments.	0.58–0.72
145534	145535	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.66 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.5–0.64
145535	145534	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with frequent small sub-rounded chalk and chalk fragments.	0.5–0.64
145536	145537	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.5–0.64
145537	145536	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with moderate amount of small sub-rounded stones and occasional small sub-rounded chalk.	0.5–0.64
145538	145520	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional small, rounded stones	0.52
145539		Subsoil	Mid-orange brown, sandy silt, occasional small sub-angular and sub-rounded chalk. Occasional small angular flint.	0.4–0.5+

Trench No 1456		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
145601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
145602		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, very rare sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3–0.4
145603		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, sparse patches of orange silty sand, moderate sub-angular gravel, rare, rounded stones, rare rooting.	0.4–0.5+



145604	145605, 145613	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.5–0.85+
145605	145604	Secondary fill	Mid-blue grey clay silt with frequent chalk flecks, occasional small, rounded pebbles and angular flint.	0.5–0.85+
145606	145607	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >0.80 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.5–0.86
145607	145606	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silt clay with stone.	0.5–0.86
145608	145609, 145610	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.50 m. Depth: 0.77 m.	0.4–1.17
145609	145608	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow brown silty clay with chalk less than 10%, stone less than 10%.	0.53–1.17
145610	145608	Deliberate backfill	Dark yellowish brown silty peat with chalk less than 10%, stone less than,10%.	0.4–1.17
145611	145616	Primary fill	Mid-yellow brown silt clay with occasional chalk flecks.	0.5–0.65
145612	145616	Primary fill	Mid-yellow brown silt clay with occasional chalk flecks.	0.5–0.86
145613	145604	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay with occasional angular small chalk, moderate chalk flecks and manganese flecks.	0.5–0.53
145614	145615	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.5–0.74
145615	145614	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silt clay with very occasional chalk flecks.	0.5–0.74
145616	145611, 145612	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.5–0.85
145617	145618	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.94 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.5–0.78
145618	145617	Primary fill	Very dark orange brown compact silty clay with frequent medium angular flint and stones.	0.5–0.78
145619	145620	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.50 m. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.5–0.62



145620	145619	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and small angular fragments.	0.5–0.62
145621	145622	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.20 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.5–0.62
145622	145621	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with moderate small angular chalk fragments and flecks.	0.5–0.62
145623	145624	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.90 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.5–0.71
145624	145623	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey loamy sand with rare small to medium stones.	0.5–0.71
145625	145626	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.5–1.09
145626	145625	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare small fragments of chalk.	0.5–1.09
145627	145628	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >0.37 m. Width: >0.23 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.5–0.77
145628	145627	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay.	0.5–0.77

Trench No 1457		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
145701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
145702		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, very rare sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3–0.45
145703		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, sparse patches of orange silty sand, moderate sub-angular gravel, rare rounded stones, rare rooting.	0.45+
145704	145704	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.20 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.45–1.06
145705	145704	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with moderate various size of stones.	0.45–1.06
145706	145707, 145708	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.22 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.45–0.7
145707	145706	Primary fill	Dark yellow silty clay with rare small stones.	0.45–0.55



145708	145706	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silt with rare small stones.	0.45–0.61
145709	145710	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >1.90 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.45–1.2+
145710	145709	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clay silt with common gravel, pebbles and stones all sizes and shapes.	0.45–1.2+
145711	145712	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.45–0.64
145712	145711	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with sparse sub-angular gravel, rare angular pebbles, rare charcoal flakes.	0.45–0.64
145713	145714	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.53 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.30–0.81
145714	145713	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare rocks, rare chalk.	0.3–0.81
145715	145716	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.15 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.45–1
145716	145715	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare small stones, rare small chalk and stone.	0.45–1
145717	145718, 145719	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 2.40 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.58–1.2+
145718	145717	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clay silt with common gravel and pebbles small to big in size.	0.76–1.2+
145719	145717	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish yellow clay silt with sparse gravel and pebbles small to medium.	0.58–0.78
145720	145721	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.58–0.85
145721	145720	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate amount of poorly sorted gravel and pebbles.	0.58–0.85



Trench No 1458		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
145801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
145802		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, very rare sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3–0.4
145803		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, sparse patches of orange silty sand, moderate sub-angular gravel, rare, rounded stones, rare rooting.	0.4+
145804	145809	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown silty clay with 5% grit inclusions.	0.4–0.47
145805	145806	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.26 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.4–0.58
145806	145805	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown silty sandy clay with 5% grit inclusions.	0.4–0.58
145807	145808	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.57 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	0.4–1.2
145808	145807	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with stone, various shapes less than 10%.	0.4–1.2
145809	145804	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.4–0.47
145810	145811, 145812, 145813	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.45 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.4–0.97
145811	145810	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish grey silty clay (40/60) with chalk inclusions (<2%)	0.66–0.97
145812	145810	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay (45/55) with gravel (<40 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.61–0.66
145813	145810	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay (40/60) with chalk inclusions (<3%)	0.40–0.61
145814	145815	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.4–0.7
145815	145814	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay (30/70) with gravel (<35 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted, chalk inclusions (1–2%).	0.4–0.7



145816	145817, 145818	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W Length: >1.25 m. Width: >0.37 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.4–1.04
145817	145816	Primary fill	Light brownish yellow sandy silty clay (10/40/50).	0.99–1.04
145818	145816	Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish grey silty clay (25/75) with gravel (<40 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.4–0.99
145819	145820	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.4–0.54
145820	145819	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey clay silt (30/70) with gravel (<40 mm) sparse (1– 2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.4–0.54

Trench No 1459		Length 53 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
145901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.30
145902		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, rare rooting	0.30–0.40
145903		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with moderate patches of orange sandy silt, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-angular stones, rare rooting.	0.40–0.50+
145904	145905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: 1.45 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.50–0.72
145905	145904	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with 10% unsorted stone and grit.	0.50–0.72
145906	145907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.50–0.85
145907	145906	Secondary fill	Dark brown with reddish hue silty clay with 10% unsorted small stone inclusions.	0.50–0.85
145908	145909	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.69 m.	0.50–1.19
145909	145908	Secondary fill	Mid-blackish brown silty clay with scarce chalk flecks.	0.50–1.19



145910	145911	Gully	Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.50–0.69
145911	145910	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with stone less than 20%.	0.50–0.69
145912	145913	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.50–0.62
145913	145912	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with 10% unsorted small stone inclusions.	0.50–0.62
145914	145915	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.31 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.50–0.61
145915	145914	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with 10% small stone inclusions.	0.50–0.61
145916	145917	Gully	Linear gully aligned SW–NE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: 0.23 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.50–0.56
145917	145916	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay.	0.50–0.56
145918	145919	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.02 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.50–0.72
145919	145918	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with 10% small stone inclusions.	0.50–0.72
145920	145921	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.50–0.91
145921	145920	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with stone less than 10%, chalk less than 5%	0.50–0.91
145922	145923	Gully terminal	Irregular gully terminal aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.50–0.70
145923	145922	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare stones.	0.50–0.70

Trench No 1460		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
146001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
146002		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, rare rooting	0.3–0.4



146003		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with moderate patches of orange sandy silt, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-angular stones, rare rooting.	0.40–0.45+
146004	146005	Pit	Sub-circular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.40 m. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.45–0.58
146005	146004	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt. friable	0.45–0.58
146006	146020	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.45–0.85
146007	146008, 146009	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.45–1.03
146008	146007	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt with gravel, chalk flecks.	0.83–1.03
146009	146007	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with grit, chalk flecks.	0.45–0.83
146010	146011	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.45–0.66
146011	146010	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with grit, chalk flecks.	0.45–0.66
146012	146013, 146014	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.22 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.45–0.63
146013	146012	Primary fill	Light brownish yellow sandy silt with chalk flecks.	0.45–0.51
146014	146012	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy silt	0.51–0.63
146015	146016, 146017	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.45–0.85
146016	146015	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt with chalk flecks.	0.65–0.85
146017	146015	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with chalk flecks.	0.45–0.65
146018	146019	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.45–0.77
146019	146018	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with chalk flecks.	0.45–0.77
146020	146006	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-orange grey silty clay. Compact.	0.45–0.85



146021	146022	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow aligned NE–SW with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >3.30 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.45–0.53
146022	146021	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey sandy clay. Friable.	0.45–0.53
146023	146024, 146025	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.90 m. Width: 0.97 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.45–0.9
146024	146023	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. compact with unsorted frequent medium chalk pieces and flecks.	0.45–0.63
146025	146023	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-orange brown silty clay. friable with infrequent unsorted chalk flecks.	0.63–0.9
146026	146027	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.45–0.73
146027	146026	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt with chalk flecks.	0.45–0.73
146028	146029	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned NE–SW with moderate, stepped sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 1.40 m. Width: 0.43 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.45–0.64
146029	146028	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Friable with unsorted frequent medium chalk pieces.	0.45–0.64
146030	146031	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow aligned NW–SE with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.52 m. Depth: 0.04 m.	0.45–0.49
146031	146030	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay.	0.45–0.49
146032	146033	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.38 m. Width: >0.44 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.45–0.58
146033	146032	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy clay.	0.45–0.58
146034	146053	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay. loose with chalk flecks, infrequent and unsorted. Charcoal, some larger pieces but mostly infrequent flecks.	0.45–0.86
146035	146036	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.80 m. Width: 0.36 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.45–0.55
146036	146035	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown clay silt with chalk flecks.	0.45–0.55



146037	146038	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.56 m. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.45–0.67
146038	146037	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with chalk flecks.	0.45–0.67
146039	146040	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.45–0.65
146040	146039	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey clay silt with chalk flecks.	0.45–0.65
146041	146042	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.45–0.67
146042	146041	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with chalk flecks.	0.45–0.67
146043	146044	Pit	Sub-circular pit with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Diameter: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.45–0.6
146044	146043	Secondary fill	Mid-orange grey silty clay with very occasional small sub-angular stones.	0.45–0.6
146045	146046, 146047, 146048	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S and a flat base. Length: 0.46 m. Width: >0.32 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.45–0.9
146046	146045	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay with very occasional small sub-angular stones and chalk.	0.8–0.9
146047	146045	Primary fill	Mid-brownish orange sandy clay with occasional angular fragments of chalk and flint.	0.64–0.8
146048	146045	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional small and medium sub-angular chalk.	0.45–0.52
146049	146050	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.66 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.45–0.9
146050	146049	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with frequent small sub-angular and sub-rounded chalk and stone. occasional small angular flint.	0.45–0.9
146051	146052	Pit	Sub-circular pit with steep, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >0.40 m. Width: 1.16 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.45–1.12
146052	146051	Secondary fill	Mottled Mid-orange brown silty clay. compact with chalk flecks, frequent. large flat stones, some pressed to sides of pit, few burnt. don't appear worked- not retained	0.45–1.12



146053	146034	Pit	Sub-circular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 1.73 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.45–0.86
146054	146055	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 1.24 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.45–0.91
146055	146054	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay. friable with none.	0.45–0.91

Trench No 1461		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
146101		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey firm compaction coarse grain silt.	0.0–0.2
146102		Natural	Mid-brown firm compaction coarse grain silt small chert and limestone fragment inclusions.	0.2–0.46+
146103	146104, 146105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: >1.20 m.	0.46–0.68+
146104	146103	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with moderate amount of large rounded and angular stones.	0.46–0.68+
146105	146103	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish yellow clay with occasional small angular stones.	0.46–0.68+
146106	146107	Ditch recut	Linear ditch recut aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.77 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.46–1.02
146107	146106	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay with occasional small angular stones.	0.46–1.02

Trench No 1462		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
146201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks.	0.0–0.33
146202		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.33+



Trench No 1463		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
146301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
146302		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, very rare sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3–0.45
146303		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, sparse patches of orange silty sand, moderate sub-angular gravel, rare, rounded stones, rare rooting.	0.45+

Trench No 1464		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
146401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
146402		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, very rare sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3–0.45
146403		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, sparse patches of orange silty sand, moderate sub-angular gravel, rare, rounded stones, rare rooting.	0.45+

Trench No 1465		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
146501		Topsoil	Yellow brown. Silty peat. Stones 10%.	0.0–0.28
146502		Natural	Brown yellow. Silty clay. Stones 10%.	0.28–0.54+

Trench No 1466		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
146601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
146602		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, very rare sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3–0.45
146603		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, sparse patches of orange silty sand, moderate sub-angular gravel, rare rounded stones, rare rooting.	0.45+



Trench No 1467		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
146701		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey firm compaction coarse grained silt.	0.0–0.27
146702		Natural	Geological later mid-brown orange firm compaction coarse grained silt small chert and limestone fragments inclusion.	0.27–0.47+

Trench No 1468		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
146801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sandy clay. 5% unsorted small stone inclusions.	0.0–0.3
146802		Natural	Yellowish reddish grey mottled silty clay 10% small stone inclusions.	0.3–0.48+

Trench No 1469		Length 60 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
146901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
146902		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, very rare sub-angular pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.3–0.4
146903		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with moderate patches of orange sandy silt, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-angular stones, rare rooting.	0.4+
146904	146905	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.50 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.4–0.59
146905	146904	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown with a grey hue silty clay with gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.4–0.59
146906	146907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.4–0.68
146907	146906	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty sandy clay with 5% grit inclusions.	0.4–0.68
146908	146909	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.4–0.65



146909	146908	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with small chalk fragments	0.4–0.65
146910	146911	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 2.80 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.4–1.2+
146911	146910	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clay silt with sparse gravel and small to medium pebbles, rare charcoal flakes.	0.4–1.2+
146912	146913, 146914	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 2.25 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.4–0.98
146913	146912	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish orange clay silt with sparse gravel and small to medium pebbles, rare charcoal flakes.	0.4–0.8
146914	146912	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clay silt with sparse gravel and small to medium pebbles, rare charcoal flakes.	0.4–0.8
146915	146916	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNE–SSW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.20 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.4–0.79
146916	146915	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish yellow sandy silt with rare gravel and pebbles.	0.4–0.79
146917	146918	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >1.70 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.4–0.97
146918	146917	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with sparse poorly sorted gravel and pebbles.	0.4–0.97
146919	146920	Re-cut ditch	Linear re-cut ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.3–0.71
146920	146919	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clay silt.	0.3–0.71

Trench No 1470		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
147001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
147002		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, very rare sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3–0.5
147003		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, sparse patches of orange silty sand, moderate sub-angular gravel, rare rounded stones, rare rooting.	0.5+



Trench No 1471		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
147101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sandy clay 10% stone inclusions.	0.0–0.34
147102		Subsoil	Only in southern end. Mid-brown silty clay. 10% small stone inclusions.	0.34–0.38
147103		Natural	Yellowish brown silty clay. 10% unsorted small cobbles.	0.38+

Trench No 1472		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
147201		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey firm compaction coarse grained silt	0.0–0.26
147202		Natural	Mid-brown orange firm compaction coarse grain silt, small fragments of chert and limestone inclusions.	0.26–0.4+

Trench No 1473		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
147301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
147302		Subsoil	Dark brownish grey, sandy silt, very rare sub-angular pebbles, very rare rooting (subsoil is darker than the topsoil).	0.3–0.45
147303		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with sparse patches of orange silty sand, rare rounded stones 0.1 m, rare sub-angular pebbles and gravel, very rare rooting.	0.45+

Trench No 1474		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
147401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks.	0.0–0.32
147402		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.32+



Trench No 1475		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
147501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
147502		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Occasional various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.33+
147503	147504	Pit	Circular pit with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Diameter: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.33–0.52
147504	147503	Secondary fill	Orange grey, silty clay with very rare rocks	0.33–0.52

Trench No 1476		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
147601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks	0.0–0.32
147602		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1477		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
147701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks.	0.0–0.33
147702		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1478		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
147801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks.	0.0–0.32
147802		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock.	0.32+



Trench No 1479		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
147901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks	0.0–0.33
147902		Natural	Light greyish brown silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock and patches of brownish orange silty clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1480		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
148001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks.	0.0–0.34
148002		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay and light greyish brown silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various sizes of rock.	0.34+

Trench No 1481		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
148101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks.	0.0–0.4
148102		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay and light greyish brown silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various sizes of rock.	0.4+

Trench No 1482		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
148201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks.	0.0–0.34
148202		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.34+

Trench No 1483		Length 0.50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
148301		Topsoil	Yellowish brown. Silty clay. Stone 5%	0.0–0.2
148302		Natural	Brownish yellow, silty clay. Stone 10%	0.2–0.3+



Trench No 1484		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
148401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.35
148402		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with moderate patches of orange sandy silt, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rooting.	0.35+

Trench No 1485		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
148501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
148502		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Occasionally various size of rock and patches of grey clay.	0.34+

Trench No 1486		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
148601		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey firm compaction coarse grained silt.	0.0–0.27
148602		Natural	Mid-brown orange firm compaction coarse grained silt frequent small fragments of chert and limestone inclusions.	0.27–0.38+

Trench No 1487		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.20 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
148701		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey hue firm compaction coarse grained silt.	0.0–0.2
148702		Natural	Mid-brown orange hue firm compaction coarse grained silt, small chert and limestone fragments inclusions.	0.2–0.4+

Trench No 1488		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
148801		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey firm compaction coarse grain silt.	0.0–0.25



148802		Natural	Geological layer medium brown orange hue firm small chert and limestone fragments inclusion compaction coarse grain silt.	0.25–0.45
--------	--	---------	---	-----------

Trench No 1489		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
148901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% stone inclusions.	0.0–0.34
148902		Natural	Yellowish grey silty clay 10% unsorted small stone inclusions.	0.34+

Trench No 1490		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.75 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
149001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Solid.	0.0–0.32
149002		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish grey clay silt. Fluffy. No visible inclusions.	0.32–0.72
149003		Natural	Sand and gravel deposits: Mid-brownish yellow silty sand. Very loose. Gravel patches. Contains gravel (<20 mm) occasional (5–7%) angular, poorly sorted. Present only in the western part of the trench.	0.72+
149004		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Stiff. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) common (7–10%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.4–0.5

Trench No 1491		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
149101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Solid. Contains coarse gravel (<50 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.46
149102		Natural	Dark yellowish grey silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60%) common (8%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.46+

Trench No 1492		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
149201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small stone inclusions.	0.0–0.35
149202		Natural	Yellowish brown silty sandy clay. 10% chert inclusions.	0.35+



Trench No 1493		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
149301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. Contains gravel, (30–50 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.35
149302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Solid. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.35+

Trench No 1494		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
149401		Topsoil	Dark brown clay silt, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
149402		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay, mottled appearance, firm compaction, 5% sub-angular to sub-rounded poorly sorted coarse gravel, 1% sub-rounded cobbles.	0.35+
149403	149404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.38–0.86
149404	149403	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasionally small stones, moderate chalk flecks.	0.38–0.86

Trench No 1495		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
149501		Topsoil	Dark brown clay silt, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.3
149502		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay, mottled appearance, firm compaction, 5% sub-angular to sub-rounded poorly sorted coarse gravel, 1% sub-rounded cobbles.	0.3+

Trench No 1496		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
149601		Topsoil	Dark brown clay silt, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35



149602		Natural	Mid-brownish red sandy clay, mottled appearance, firm compaction, 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded poorly sorted coarse gravel, 1% sub-rounded cobbles.	0.35+
--------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 1497		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
149701		Topsoil	Dark brown clay silt, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.00–0.35
149702		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay, mottled appearance, firm compaction, 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded poorly sorted coarse gravel, 1% sub-rounded cobbles.	0.35+

Trench No 1498		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
149801		Topsoil	Dark brown clay silt, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.36
149802		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay, mottled appearance, firm compaction, 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded poorly sorted coarse gravel, 1% sub-rounded cobbles.	0.36+

Trench No 1499		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
149901		Topsoil	Dark brown clay silt, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.38
149902		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay, mottled appearance, firm compaction, 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded poorly sorted coarse gravel, 1% sub-rounded cobbles.	0.38+

Trench No 1500		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
150001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.37



150002		Subsoil	Mid-brownish yellow clay silt. Fluffy. No visible inclusions.	0.37–0.49
150003		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Solid. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (2–3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.49+

Trench No 1501		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
150101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains coarse gravel (50–60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub- angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.28
150102		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt. No visible inclusions.	0.28–0.47
150103		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5– 6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.47+

Trench No 1502		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
150201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains coarse gravel (50–60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub- angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.28
150202		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5– 6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.28 +
150203	150204	Hollow	Sub-rectangular hollow aligned E– W with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 5.20 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.28–0.59
150204	150203	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty clay with very common chalk	0.28–0.59

Trench No 1503		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
150301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains coarse gravel (50–60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub- angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.3



150302		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.3+
--------	--	---------	---	------

Trench No 1504		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
150401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains coarse gravel (50–60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.42
150402		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.42+
150403	150404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.66 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.42–0.61
150404	150403	Secondary fill	Mid-brown coarse grained silt	0.42–0.61

Trench No 1505		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
150501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains coarse gravel (50–60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.3
150502		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.3+

Trench No 1506		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
150601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains coarse gravel (50–60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.36
150602		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.36+
150603	150604	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.36–0.47



150604	150603	Secondary fill	Greyish brown sandy clay with sparse poorly sorted angular small stones	0.36–0.47
--------	--------	----------------	---	-----------

Trench No 1507		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
150701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains coarse gravel (50–60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.4
150702		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.4+

Trench No 1508		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
150801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
150802		Natural	Light greyish brown, silty clay, very rare sub-rounded stones, homogeneous, change in the natural after 12 m from the S-end of trench clay silt, heterogeneous, sparse patches of greyish silt sparse sub-angular gravel, common patches of orange sand in the middle of the trench, very rare rooting.	0.4+

Trench No 1509		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
150901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
150902		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with grey mottling, silty clay with rare orange patches of sand, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones, very rare rooting.	0.4+



Trench No 1510		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
151001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
151002		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with grey mottling, silty clay with rare orange patches of sand, common sub-angular limestone gravel and pebbles, rare sub-rounded stones, very rare rooting.	0.4+

Trench No 1511		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
151101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.35
151102		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with grey mottling, silty clay with rare orange patches of sand, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones, very rare rooting.	0.35+
151103	151104, 151105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.21 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.35–0.71
151104	151103	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with stones 0.20–0.30 m angular 5–10% poorly sorted. Chalk 5–10 mm 30% poorly sorted.	0.47–0.71
151105	151103	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with stones angular 0.20–0.30 m 5% poorly sorted. Chalk 5–10 mm 5% poorly sorted.	0.35–0.71

Trench No 1512		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
151201		Topsoil	Brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains coarse gravel (50–60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.3
151202		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. rounded stones (\leq 50 mm) 5%, chert angled (\leq 60 mm) 5%.	0.3–0.4



151203		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.4+
--------	--	---------	---	------

Trench No 1513		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
151301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. Contains coarse gravel (50–60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.2
151302		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.2+

Trench No 1514		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
151401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.35
151402		Natural	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with rare orange patches of sand, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones, very rare rooting.	0.35+

Trench No 1515		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
151501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.31
151502		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt. No visible inclusions.	0.31–0.41
151503		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.41+
151504	151505	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.41–0.62



151505	151504	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with stones 0.2–0.3 m angular 5% poorly sorted. Redeposited natural scattered throughout.	0.41–0.62
--------	--------	---------------------	--	-----------

Trench No 1516		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
151601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.37
151602		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.37+
151603	151604	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.4–0.8
151604	151603	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with moderate amount of fine to medium poorly sorted gravel.	0.4–0.8
151605	151606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.25 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.37–0.73
151606	151605	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clay silt with moderate amount of poorly sorted fine to medium gravel	0.37–0.73
151607	151608	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.02 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.37–0.54
151608	151607	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish yellow clay silt with rare amount of poorly sorted fine to medium gravel	0.37–0.54

Trench No 1517		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
151701		Topsoil	Brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
151702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. rounded stones (≤ 50 mm) 5%, chert angled (≤ 60 mm) 5%.	0.4+
151703		Subsoil	Mid-greenish brown. probably colluvium. Hill wash layer. Silty clay angular chert (≤ 5 mm) 1%. Starts at tram lines extends 5 m north.	0.4–0.5



Trench No 1518		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
151801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.32
151802		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. Rounded stones (≤ 50 mm) 5%, chert angular (≤ 60 mm) 5%.	0.32–0.53
151803		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.53+

Trench No 1519		Length 5 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.75 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
151901		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. Rounded stones (≤ 50 mm) 5%, chert angular (≤ 60 mm) 5%.	0.0–0.35
151902		Subsoil	Mid-greenish brown. probably colluvium. Hill wash layer. Silty clay angular chert (≤ 5 mm) 1%. Ends 12 m from SE end.	0.35–0.7
151903		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. rounded stones (≤ 80 mm) 5%, chert angled (≤ 60 mm) 5%.	0.7+

Trench No 1520		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
152001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.25
152002		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. Rounded stones (≤ 50 mm) 5%, chert angled (≤ 60 mm) 5%.	0.25–0.36
152003		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.36+



Trench No 1521		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
152101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.34
152102		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. Rounded stones (≤ 50 mm) 5%, chert angled (≤ 60 mm) 5%.	0.34–0.44
152103		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.44+

Trench No 1522		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
152201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.25
152202		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. rounded stones (≤ 50 mm) 5%, chert angular (≤ 60 mm) 5%.	0.25–0.5
152203		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.5+

Trench No 1523		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
152301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
152302		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. Rounded stones (≤ 50 mm) 5%, chert angled (≤ 60 mm) 5%.	0.3–0.4
152303		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted	0.4+
152304	152305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.4–0.75



152305	152304	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare manganese.	0.4–0.75
--------	--------	----------------	---	----------

Trench No 1524		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
152401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.32
152402		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.32+

Trench No 1525		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
152501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
152502		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. rounded stones (≤ 50 mm) 5%, chert angular (≤ 60 mm) 5%.	0.3–0.42
152503		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.42+

Trench No 1526		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
152601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
152602		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. rounded stones (≤ 50 mm) 5%, chert angled (≤ 60 mm) 5%.	0.3–0.52
152603		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.52+



Trench No 1527		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
152701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
152702		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.3+
152703	152704, 152705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.65 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.3–0.78
152704	152703	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey clay silt with rare (3%) sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted and 10–50 mm in size.	0.3–0.78
152705	152703	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clay silt with natural. Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. stiff. sandy patches and chalk inclusions. contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.3–0.75

Trench No 1528		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
152801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
152802		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with grey mottling, silty clay with sparse orange patches of sand, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones 0.1 m, very rare rooting.	0.3+

Trench No 1529		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
152901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
152902		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.3+



Trench No 1530		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
153001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
153002		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.46+

Trench No 1531		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
153101		Topsoil	Dark brown clay silt, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
153102		Natural	Mid-brownish grey clay, firm compaction, 5% sub-angular to sub-rounded poorly sorted coarse gravel, 5% sub-angular to sub-rounded poorly sorted medium gravel, mottled appearance with bands of mid-red clay sand scattered throughout.	0.35+

Trench No 1532		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
153201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
153202		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. rounded stones (≤ 50 mm) 5%, chert angled (≤ 60 mm) 5%	0.3–0.5
153203		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.5+

Trench No 1533		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
153301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to the crops.	0.0–0.45



153302		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, rare rooting.	0.45–0.55
153303		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with common patches of orange sand, moderate sub-angular gravel and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.55+
153304	153305	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.16 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.55–0.83
153305	153304	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare gravel, poorly sorted.	0.55–0.83

Trench No 1534		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
153401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (<1%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.47
153402		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.47+

Trench No 1535		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
153501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Dense. Contains gravel (20–30 mm) sparse (<1%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.42
153502		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular/angular, poorly sorted.	0.42+

Trench No 1536		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
153601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Dry. Contains gravel (<20 mm) sparse (1%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.45
153602		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) occasional (5%) sub-angular/angular, poorly sorted.	0.45+



Trench No 1537		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
153701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel (<40 mm) occasional (3–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.45
153702		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Dense. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) occasional (3–5%) sub-angular/angular, poorly sorted.	0.45+
153703	153704	Tree-throw hole	Incomplete tree-throw hole aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >0.45 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.45–0.58
153704	153703	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clay silt with sparse sub-angular gravel and pebbles, very rare charcoal flecking, common rooting.	0.45–0.58

Trench No 1538		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
153801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Dense. Contains gravel (<20 mm) sparse (<1%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.4
153802		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Solid. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (20–50 mm) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.4+

Trench No 1539		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
153901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to the crops.	0.0–0.35
153902		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with sparse patches of orange sand, sparse sub-angular gravel and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.35+

Trench No 1540		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
154001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.45



154002		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (4–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.45+
--------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 1541		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
154101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Dense. Sticky when wet and powdery when dry. Contains gravel (30–40 mm) sparse (<1%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.4
154102		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Contains gravel (<40 mm) sparse (<2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.4+

Trench No 1542		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
154201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Dense and sticky. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (<2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.49
154202		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Solid. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) occasional (3–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.51+

Trench No 1543		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
154301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Dense and sticky. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.45
154302		Natural	Mid-rusty grey silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (5–6%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.45+
154303	154304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >1.15 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.45–0.94
154304	154303	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish yellow clay silt with sparse poor sorted, fine to medium, sub-angular gravel	0.45–0.94
154305	154306	Re-cut ditch	Linear re-cut ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.45–0.75



154306	154305	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with rare poorly sorted, sub-angular pebbles and gravel	0.45–0.75
--------	--------	----------------	---	-----------

Trench No 1544		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
154401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.43
154402		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (2–3%) sub-angular/angular, poorly sorted.	0.43+

Trench No 1545		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
154501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Dense. Contains coarse gravel (50–60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.45
154502		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay. Sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (3–4%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.45+

Trench No 1546		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
154601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.35
154602		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with blueish mottling, clay silt with common patches of orange sand, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel and pebbles, rare sub-rounded stones, very rare rooting.	0.35+

Trench No 1547		Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.73 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
154701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–50 mm, abundant crop on surface, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 154702.	0–0.39



154702		Subsoil	Light greyish brown sandy silty clay, 3% sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–60 mm, firm compaction, clear horizon with 154701 and 154703.	0.39–0.65
154703		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a red hue silty clay, 5% sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–80 mm, abundant chalk flecking throughout layer, firm compaction, clear horizon with 154702.	0.65+
154704	154705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.66 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.65–0.94
154705	154704	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt with sparse small stones, mainly gravel	0.65–0.94

Trench No 1548		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
154801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–50 mm, abundant crop on surface, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 154802.	0.0–0.36
154802		Natural	Light greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–60 mm, firm compaction, clear horizon with 154801.	0.36+

Trench No 1549		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
154901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–50 mm, abundant crop on surface, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 154902.	0.0–0.26
154902		Natural	Light greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–60 mm, abundant chalk flecking throughout layer, firm compaction, clear horizon with 154901.	0.26+

Trench No 1550		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
155001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–50 mm, abundant crop on surface, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 155002.	0.0–0.28



155002		Natural	Light greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–60 mm, abundant chalk flecking throughout layer, firm compaction, clear horizon with 155002.	0.28+
--------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 1551		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
155101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.35
155102		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with blueish mottling, clay silt with common patches of orange sand, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel and pebbles, rare sub-rounded stones, very rare rooting.	0.35+

Trench No 1552		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
155201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.35
155202		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with blueish mottling, clay silt with common patches of orange sand, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel and pebbles, rare sub-rounded stones, very rare rooting.	0.35+

Trench No 1553		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
155301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.35
155302		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with sparse patches of orangish sand, moderate sub-angular limestone and flint stones and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.35+



Trench No 1554		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
155401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
155402		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with sparse patches of orangish sand, moderate sub-angular limestone and flint stones and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.4+

Trench No 1555		Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
155501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops, clear horizon with (155502).	0–0.24
155502		Subsoil	Light brownish grey with a yellow hue clay, 3% sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–60 mm, moderate compaction, clear horizon with (155501) and (155503).	0.24–0.45
155503		Natural	Mid-brownish grey with a red hue silty clay, 10% moderate sub-angular gravel 2–100 mm, firm compaction, clear horizon with (155502).	0.45+

Trench No 1556		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
155601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
155602		Natural	Light greyish brown, clay silt with moderate patches of orange sand, moderate limestone pebbles and stones, very rare rooting.	0.4+

Trench No 1557		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
155701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.35



155702		Subsoil	Mid-greyish yellow, clay silt, sparse limestone gravel, very rare rooting (the border between subsoil and natural not clear, possibly the subsoil during forming process).	0.35–0.45
155703		Natural	Light greyish brown, clay silt with moderate patches of orange sand, moderate limestone pebbles and stones, very rare rooting.	0.45+

Trench No 1558		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
155801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
155802		Natural	Light greyish brown, clay silt with moderate patches of orange sand, moderate limestone pebbles and stones, very rare rooting.	0.4+

Trench No 1559		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
155901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–50 mm, abundant crop on surface, moderate compaction, clear horizon with (155902).	0.0–0.26
155902		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–60 mm, firm compaction, clear horizon with (155901) and (155903).	0.26–0.39
155903		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a red hue silty clay, 5% sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–80 mm, firm compaction, clear horizon with (155902).	0.39+

Trench No 1560		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
156001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–50 mm, abundant crop on surface, moderate compaction, clear horizon with (156002).	0.0–0.33
156002		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–60 mm, firm compaction, clear horizon with (156001) and (156003)	0.33–0.5



156003		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a red hue silty clay, 5% sparse sub-rounded gravel 2–80 mm, firm compaction, clear horizon with (155902).	0.5+
--------	--	---------	--	------

Trench No 1561		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
156101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.45
156102		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with sparse patches of orangish sand, moderate sub-angular limestone and flint stones and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.45+

Trench No 1562		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
156201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
156202		Natural	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with common patches of orangish sand, moderate sub-angular limestone and flint stones and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.4+

Trench No 1563		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
156301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
156302		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with moderate patches of orangish sand, moderate sub-angular limestone and flint stones and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.4+

Trench No 1564		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
156401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4



156402		Natural	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with blueish mottling, common patches of orangish sand, common sub-angular limestone and flint stones and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.4+
156403	156404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.42 m.	0.4–1.02
156404	156403	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with moderate sub-angular limestone pebbles, rare sub-rounded stones, 0.1–0.2 m	0.4–1.02

Trench No 1565		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
156501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
156502		Natural	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with common patches of orangish sand, moderate sub-angular limestone and flint stones and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.4+

Trench No 1566		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
156601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
156602		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with common patches of orangish sand, common sub-angular limestone and flint stones and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.4+

Trench No 1567		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
156701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded pebbles, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.4
156702		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt with common patches of orangish sand, common sub-angular limestone and flint stones and pebbles, very rare rooting.	0.4+



Trench No 1568		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
156801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
156802		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with blueish mottling, clay silt with common patches of orange sand, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel and pebbles, rare sub-rounded stones, very rare rooting.	0.3+

Trench No 1569		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
156901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular limestone gravel, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.35
156902		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with blueish mottling, clay silt with common patches of orange sand, sparse sub-angular limestone gravel and pebbles, rare sub-rounded stones, very rare rooting.	0.35+

Trench No 1570		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
157001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.17
157002		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.17+

Trench No 1571		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
157101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.23
157102		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.23+



Trench No 1572		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
157201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
157202		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1573		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
157301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.31
157302		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.31+

Trench No 1574		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
157401		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.2
157402		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.2+

Trench No 1575		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
157501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
157502		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1576		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
157601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
157602		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.3+



Trench No 1577		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
157701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
157702		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.3+

Trench No 1578		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
157801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
157802		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1579		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
157901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.15
157902		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.15+

Trench No 1580		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
158001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
158002		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+

Trench No 1581		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
158101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
158102		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35+



Trench No 1582		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
158201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
158202		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1583		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
158301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.36
158302		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.36+

Trench No 1584		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
158401		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
158402		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35+

Trench No 1585		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
158501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.45
158502		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.45+

Trench No 1586		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
158601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
158602		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35+



Trench No 1587		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
158701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–034
158702		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+

Trench No 1588		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
158801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
158802		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1589		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
158901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
158902		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+

Trench No 1590		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
159001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
159002		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1591		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
159101		Topsoil	Dark greyish black silty sand inclusions of rooting some chalk unsorted randomly spaced	0.0–0.43
159102		Natural	Mid-greyish orange silty clay, chalk, limestone inclusions unsorted random, 10%, also bands of orange sand unsorted 5%	0.43–0.52



Trench No 1592		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
159201		Topsoil	Dark greyish black silty sand inclusions of rooting some chalk unsorted randomly spaced	0.0–0.3
159202		Natural	Mid-greyish orange silty clay, chalk, limestone inclusions unsorted random, 10%, also bands of orange sand unsorted 5%	0.3–0.4+

Trench No 1593		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
159301		Topsoil	Dark greyish black silty sand inclusions of rooting some chalk unsorted randomly spaced	0.0–0.37
159302		Subsoil	Mid-greyish orange silty clay, chalk, limestone inclusions unsorted random, 10%	0.37–0.46
159303		Natural	Light greyish orange silty clay, chalk, limestone inclusions unsorted random, 10%, also bands of orange sand unsorted 5%	0.46–0.53+

Trench No 1594		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
159401		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.41
159402		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.41+

Trench No 1595		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
159501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.31
159502		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.31+

Trench No 1596		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
159601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.28



159602		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.28+
--------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 1597		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.31 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
159701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.22
159702		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.22+

Trench No 1598		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
159801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt (40/60%) with moderate rooting and rare small angular stony inclusions.	0.0–0.34
159802		Natural	Light orange grey silty clay (30/70%) with frequent patches of orange sand. No visible rooting and frequent angular and rounded stony inclusions 0.1–0.6 m in size.	0.34–0.48+

Trench No 1599		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
159901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
159902		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1600		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
160001		Topsoil	Dark blackish grey silty clay (40/60%) with moderate rooting and rare angular stony inclusions.	0.0–0.44
160002		Natural	Mid-greyish orange clay sand (20/80%) with patches of greyish silty clay. no visible rooting and common rounded and angular stony inclusions 0.1–0.6 m in size.	0.44–0.51



Trench No 1601		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
160101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.28
160102		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.28+

Trench No 1602		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
160201		Topsoil	Dark blackish grey silty clay (40/60%) with moderate rooting and rare angular stony inclusions.	0.0–0.38
160202		Natural	Light orange grey silty clay (30/70%) with frequent patches of orange sand. No visible rooting and common angular and rounded stony inclusions 0.1–0.6 m in size.	0.38–0.44+

Trench No 1603		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
160301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
160302		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1604		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
160401		Topsoil	Dark blackish grey silty clay (40/60%) with moderate rooting and rare angular stony inclusions.	0.0–0.36
160402		Natural	Light orange grey silty clay (30/70%) with frequent patches of orange sand. No visible rooting and common angular and rounded stony inclusions 0.1–0.6 m in size.	0.36–0.38+

Trench No 1605		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
160501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.29



160502		Natural	Ligh brownish orange sandy clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and pockets of gravel. Patches of grey clay and orange silty sand.	0.29+
--------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 1606		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
160601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.28
160602		Natural	Ligh brownish orange sandy clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and pockets of gravel. Patches of grey clay and orange silty sand.	0.28+

Trench No 1607		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
160701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
160702		Natural	Ligh brownish orange sandy clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and pockets of gravel. Patches of grey clay and orange silty sand.	0.3+

Trench No 1608		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
160801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
160802		Subsoil	Mid-brownish grey with greyish mottling, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3–0.45
160803		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty sand with sparse patches of greenish grey clay, sparse stones and pebbles poorly sorted, rare rooting.	0.45+

Trench No 1609		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
160901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3



160902		Natural	Mid-brownish grey with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones, rare rooting; after about 15 m from the W side of the trench change in the natural to mid-brownish orange, sandy silt, with rare greenish patches of clay, rare sub-angular pebbles, rare rooting.	0.3+
160903	160904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.23 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.3–0.65
160904	160903	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with rare stones and pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.3–0.65

Trench No 1610		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
161001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
161002		Natural	Mid-brownish grey with blueish mottling, silty clay, rare sub-angular stones, rare rooting; after about 20 m from the NW side of the trench change in the natural to mid-greyish brown, sandy silt, common sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3+

Trench No 1611		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
161101		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey hue firm compaction coarse grain silt.	0.0–0.32
161102		Natural	Light brown firm compaction coarse grain silt infrequent small fragments of chert and limestone.	0.32+
161103	161104	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with irregular, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.07 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.32–0.51
161104	161103	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with very rare gravel, rare charcoal flakes.	0.32–0.51

Trench No 1612		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
161201		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey, firm compaction coarse grain silt.	0–0.30



161202		Natural	Light brown firm compaction coarse grain silt infrequent small fragments of chert and limestone.	0.30+
--------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 1613		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
161301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
161302		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, no coarse components, rare rooting.	0.3–0.45
161303		Natural	Mid-brownish grey with blueish mottling, silty clay, no coarse components, rare rooting; after about 35 m from the NE side of the trench change in the natural to mid-brownish orange, sandy silt, common sub-angular gravel, no rooting.	45+
161304	161305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Likely field drainage. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 2.21 m. Depth: 0.35m.	0.45–0.8
161305	161304	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey sandy clay with sparse small and medium stones.	0.45–0.8

Trench No 1614		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
161401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
161402		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3–0.4
161403		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty sand, sparse patches of greyish clay, common sub-angular gravel and pebbles, rare sub-rounded stones, no rooting.	0.4+

Trench No 1615		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
161501		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey, firm compaction coarse grain silt.	0–0.27
161502		Subsoil	Mid-brown orange, firm compaction infrequent chert fragments.	0.27–0.46



161503		Natural	Light brown orange, firm compaction frequent chert fragments.	0.46+
161504		Spread	Mid-brown grey firm compaction. Area of darker soil noted in the base of the trench, visible in photo WAD 64 1836, not excavated so uncertain origin could be the top fill of a ditch, alluvial deposit or spread of material. Possible flint recovered from its upper surface.	0.46

Trench No 1616		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
161601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
161602		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, sandy silt, sparse patches of greyish clay, sparse stones and pebbles, poorly sorted, rare rooting.	0.3+
161603	161604	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.3–0.43
161604	161603	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey coarse grained silt.	0.3–0.43
161605	161606	Pit	Sub-circular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.3–0.43
161606	161605	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey coarse grained silt with small chert and limestone fragments.	0.3–0.43
161607	161608	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, stepped sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.30–0.65
161608	161607	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish brown silty clay with gravel (<40 mm) sparse, (1–2 %) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.30–0.65

Trench No 1617		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
161701		Topsoil	Medium brown grey, firm compaction coarse grain silt.	0.0–0.26
161702		Natural	Layer light brown orange, firm compaction coarse grain silt frequent small fragments of chert.	0.26+



Trench No 1618		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
161801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
161802		Subsoil	Mid-blueish brown, clay silt, rare sub-angular gravel, rare rooting.	0.3–0.5
161803		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, silty sand, rare patches of greyish clay, common sub-angular gravel, rare sub-rounded stones.	0.5+

Trench No 1619		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
161901		Topsoil	Medium brown grey, firm compaction coarse grain silt.	0.0–0.28
161902		Natural	Layer light brown orange, firm compaction infrequent small chert fragments.	0.28+

Trench No 1620		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
162001		Topsoil	Medium brown grey, firm compaction coarse grain silt.	0.0–0.27
162002		Natural	Layer medium brown orange, firm compaction.	0.27+

Trench No 1621		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
162101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, clay silt, rare sub-rounded stones, abundant rooting at the top of the layer due to crops.	0.0–0.3
162102		Natural	Mid-brownish orange, clay sand, rare patches of greyish clay, common sub-angular gravel, rare sub-rounded stones.	0.3+

Trench No 1622		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
162201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sandy clay 10% small stone inclusions.	0.0–0.26
162202		Natural	Dark yellow clay sand mix, patches of dispersed pale yellow clay. 10% inclusions.	0.26+



Trench No 1623		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
162301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Claggy. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.4
162302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy silty clay. Fairly solid. Contains coarse gravel (<60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-rounded-poorly sorted	0.4+

Trench No 1624		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
162401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Sticky and dense. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.4
162402		Natural	Light brownish yellow sandy clay silt. Spongy. Contains coarse gravel (<60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-rounded, poorly sorted.	0.40+

Trench No 1625		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
162501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sandy clay. 10% stones.	0.0–0.27
162502		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay, 5% stone inclusions. only in South end of trench.	0.32–0.37
162503		Natural	Yellowish brown silty sandy clay. 20% stone and gravel inclusions.	0.27+

Trench No 1626		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
162601		Topsoil	Medium brown grey, firm compaction coarse grain silt.	0.0–0.39
162602		Natural	Light brown firm compaction coarse grain silt frequent small fragments of chert and limestone.	0.39+

Trench No 1627		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
162701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small stone inclusions.	0.0–0.25
162702		Natural	Variation of Mid-greyish yellow silty clay, to yellow brown silty sandy clay 10% small stones and 10% manganese flecking.	0.25+



Trench No 1628		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
162801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sandy clay 10% small stone inclusions.	0.0–0.35
162802		Natural	Yellowish brown silty sandy clay 10% small stone inclusions.	0.35+

Trench No 1629		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
162901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay 10% small stone inclusions.	0.00–0.35
162902		Natural	Yellowish brown silty sandy clay. 10% small stone inclusions	0.35+

Trench No 1630		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
163001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sandy clay. 10% unsorted small stone inclusions.	0.0–0.34
163002		Natural	Yellowish brown silty clay. 10% small stone inclusions.	0.34+

Trench No 1631		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
163101		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey firm compaction coarse grain silt.	0 – 0.30
163102		Natural	Light brown firm compaction coarse grain silt frequent small fragments of chert and limestone inclusions.	0.30+

Trench No 1635		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
163501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Claggy. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.35
163502		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt. Colluvium. Fluffy. No visible inclusions.	0.35–0.45
163503		Natural	Light pinkish grey silty clay. Dense. Chalk inclusions and sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) sparse (3–4%) angular, poorly sorted.	0.45 +
163504	163505	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.45–0.9
163505	163504	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks.	0.45–0.9



163506	163507	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.45–0.89
163507	163506	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very occasional small chalk stones	0.45–0.89
163508	163509	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with irregular, stepped sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.28 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	0.45–1.2
163509	163508	Deliberate backfill	Very dark brownish grey silty clay with frequent small chalk stones, small patches of bioturbation	0.45–1.2
163510	163511	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.16 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.45–0.9
163511	163510	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty clay with chalky stone inclusions as well as very dark grey lenses.	0.45–0.9
163512	163513, 163514	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.45–0.96
163513	163512	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish yellow clay silty clay with very occasional small chalky stone.	0.66–0.96
163514	163512	Tertiary fill	Very dark brownish grey clay silty clay.	0.45–0.96

Trench No 1636		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.26 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
163601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% small stones.	0.0–0.26
163602		Natural	Yellowish brown silty clay. 5% chert flake inclusions.	0.26+

Trench No 1637		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
163701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 10% stone inclusions.	0.0–0.27
163702		Natural	Yellowish brown silty clay 5% chert inclusions.	0.27+
163703	163704	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.27–0.49
163704	163703	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with orange patches silty clay with rare fine to medium poorly sorted gravel.	0.27–0.49



163705	163706	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.27–0.67
163706	163705	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey with orange mottling silty clay with moderate charcoal flecking, sparse sub-angular pebbles and gravel.	0.27–0.67
163707	163708	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.06 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.27–0.78
163708	163707	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish grey clay silt with sparse small stones, mainly chalk and flint	0.27–0.78
163709	163710	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.25 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.27–0.46
163710	163709	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish yellow clay silt with rare manganese, very rare limestone gravel.	0.27–0.46
163711	163712, 163713	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.27–0.96
163712	163711	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with common charcoal flecking, rare stones poorly sorted, rare snails.	0.68–0.96
163713	163711	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with common limestone gravel, poorly sorted, rare sub-angular stones, rare charcoal flecking, sparse flecking.	0.27–0.88
163714	163715, 163716	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.27–1.07
163715	163714	Primary fill	Light greyish yellow clay silt with sparse small to medium size gravel, rare charcoal flecking.	0.27–1.07
163716	163714	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with sparse stones and pebbles, poorly sorted, common charcoal flecking.	0.27–1.05
163717	163718, 163719	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.66 m. Depth: 0.82 m.	0.27–1.09
163718	163717	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey clay silt with sparse calcareous stones, moderate flint and other kinds of stones, mainly small and few medium sized examples.	0.27–1.09



163719	163717	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish grey clay silt with rare small calcareous stones, sparse other kinds of stones, among them flint.	0.27–0.91
163720	163721	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.49 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.27–0.51
163721	163720	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow grey clay silt with sparse small stones.	0.27–0.51
163722	163723	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.27–0.47
163723	163722	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt	0.27–0.47
163724	163725	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.80 m. Width: 0.37 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.27–0.37
163725	163724	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with rare pebbles.	0.27–0.37

Trench No 1638		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
163801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sandy clay, 10% small unsorted small inclusions.	0.00–0.26
163802		Natural	Yellowish brown sandy silty clay. 2% chert fragments.	0.26+
163803	163804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 2.35 m. Depth: 1.09 m.	0.26–1.34
163804	163803	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with common mudstones and flints.	0.26–1.34
163805	163806	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NNW–SSE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: >1.28 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.26–0.59
163806	163805	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish yellow clay sand	0.26–0.59

Trench No 1639		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
163901		Topsoil	Dark brown sandy silty clay. 10% small stone inclusions.	0.0–0.4
163902		Subsoil	Dark brownish yellow silty clay. 10% unsorted stone inclusions.	0.2–0.4
163903		Natural	Yellowish brown silty clay. 10% unsorted stone inclusions.	0.4+



163904	163905, 163906, 163907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 1.30 m.	0.4–1.3+
163905	163904	Secondary fill	Dark reddish grey clay silt (25/75) with gravel/coarse gravel/cobbles (<80 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-rounded, poorly sorted.	0.4–0.82
163906	163904	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clay silt (30/70)	0.82–0.91
163907	163904	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clay silt (20/80) with gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (4–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.91–1.3+

Trench No 1640		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
164001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay 10% inclusions small stones.	0.0–0.3
164002		Natural	Yellowish brown sandy clay. 10% small stones, and 5% chert.	0.3+
164003	164004, 164005, 164006	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.62 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.3–0.78
164004	164003	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay.	0.68–0.78
164005	164003	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay with charcoal fecks approximately 20%.	0.57–0.68
164006	164003	Secondary fill	Light yellow brown silty clay.	0.3–0.57
164007	164008, 164009	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.58 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.3–0.93
164008	164007	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with occasional small angular stone inclusions.	0.79–0.93
164009	164007	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with frequent moderately sized angular stones.	0.42–0.93
164010	164011	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a convex base. Width: 1.53 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.42–1.02
164011	164010	Secondary fill	Greyish brown sandy clay with common well sorted angular small stones.	0.42–1.02
164012	164013	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.98 m. Depth: 0.87 m.	0.3–1.17
164013	164012	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey coarse grain silt with small limestone fragments.	0.30–1.17



Trench No 1641		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
164101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.45
164102		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt. Fluffy.	0.45–0.6
164103		Natural	Dark pinkish grey silty clay. Dense. Chalk inclusions and sandy patches. Contains gravel (<40 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.6+
164104	164105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 1.17 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.6–1.07
164105	164104	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with common mudstones.	0.6–1.07
164106	164107	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.45–0.63
164107	164106	Secondary fill	Mid-brown coarse grain silt with infrequent chert and limestone fragments.	0.45–0.63
164108	164109	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.45–0.52
164109	164108	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue coarse grain silt.	0.45–0.52
164110	164111	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 1.14 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.45–0.83
164111	164110	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey sandy clay with sparse poorly sorted very angular small stones; rare little angular pieces of charcoal.	0.45–0.83
164112	164113	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.45–0.7
164113	164112	Secondary fill	Greyish black silty clay with rare moderately poor sorted angular small stones; rare poorly sorted angular little pieces of charcoal and daub.	0.45–0.7
164114	164115	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.8 m+. Width: 1.06 m. Depth: 0.15.	0.6–0.75
164115	164114	Secondary fill	Mid grey brown, silty clay.	0.6–0.75



Trench No 1642		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
164201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Claggy: no visible inclusions.	0.0–0.42
164202		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt. Fluffy. Colluvium. Contains coarse gravel (<50 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-rounded, poorly sorted.	0.42–0.58
164203		Natural	Dark pinkish grey silty clay. Stiff. Chalk inclusions and sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) occasional (4–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.58+
164204	164205	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.8 m+. Width: 0.81 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.58–0.89
164205	164204	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. compact with chalk pieces, small and infrequent.	0.58–0.89
164206	164207	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.85 m. Width: 0.71 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.58–1.01
164207	164206	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey compact. Silty clay with small infrequent chalk pieces.	0.58–1.01
164208	164209, 164210, 164211, 164212	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.20 m.	0.58–1.2
164209	164208	Primary fill	Light greyish yellow clay silt with occasional small chalk.	0.58–1.02
164210	164208	Primary fill	Light greyish yellow clay silt with occasional chalk flecks.	0.58–0.99
164211	164208	Primary fill	Mid-grey clay silt with occasional chalk flecks and small fragments, occasional charcoal flecks.	0.67–1.2
164212	164208	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay silt with uncommon chalk flecks.	0.58–0.67
164213	164214	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.58–0.96
164214	164213	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. compact with small pieces of chalk, infrequent.	0.58–0.96
164215	164216, 164217, 164218	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, irregular sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.27 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.58–1.2



164216	164215	Secondary fill	Mid-orange grey silty clay with occasional small angular chalk.	0.58–1.1
164217	164215	Primary fill	Mid-greyish yellow silty clay with frequent angular chalk fragments and medium angular chalk.	0.58–0.92
164218	164215	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with frequent small angular and sub-rounded chalk with medium sub-rounded stone.	0.58–1.03
164219	164220	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.79 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.58–0.18
164220	164219	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional chalk fragments and small angular chalk.	0.58–0.18

Trench No 1643		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
164301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. medium sandy silty clay. stones 0.2–0.44 m sub-angular <5% poorly sorted.	0.0–0.44
164302		Natural	Light brownish yellow. firm silty clay. stones 0.2–0.5 m sub-angular 5% poorly sorted, chalk 0.2–0.5 m sub-angular 5% poorly sorted.	0.44–0.49
164303		Subsoil	Mid-yellow brown, silty clay with occasional small angular and sub-angular stone and flint.	0.40–0.44
164304	164305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.08 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.37–0.89
164305	164304	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with frequent small angular chalk and chalk fragments.	0.37–0.89
164306	164307, 164308, 164309, 164310	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.11 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.37–1.2+
164307	164306	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey silty clay with frequent sub-rounded stone fragments.	1.1–1.20
164308	164306	Deliberate backfill	Dark yellowish grey silty clay with frequent small angular chalk and chalk fragments.	0.65–1.10
164309	164306	Deliberate backfill	Black silty clay with occasional small and medium sub-rounded/angular stones. occasional sub-angular chalk fragments.	0.45–0.80



164310	164306	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with occasional small angular flint and stone. Occasional chalk fragments	0.42–0.57
164311	164312	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.45–0.68
164312	164311	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with occasional small angular chalk.	0.45–0.68

Trench No 1644		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
164401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay 10% inclusions.	0.0–0.31
164402		Natural	Yellowish brown silty clay, 10% inclusions small stones 5% small chert flakes.	0.31+
164403	164404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with irregular, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.38 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.31–0.58
164404	164403	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with occasional to moderate small and medium chalky stones.	0.31–0.58
164405	164406	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.75 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.31–0.81+
164406	164405	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with frequent small chalky stones, occasional medium stones.	0.31–0.81+
164407	164408	Pit	Oval pit with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Diameter: 2.80 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.31–1.01
164408	164407	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with frequent small chalky inclusions, occasional medium stones and medium chalk.	0.31–1.01

Trench No 1645		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
164501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay 10% stone inclusions.	0.0–0.33
164502		Natural	Silty sand, yellow 10% unsorted stone inclusions.	0.33–0.39
164503		Natural	Yellowish brown silty sand 10% inclusions.	0.39+



Trench No 1646		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
164601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 10% unsorted inclusions.	0.0–0.32
164602		Natural	Yellowish brown silty sandy clay 10% unsorted small manganese deposits and 10% small, unsorted stones.	0.32+

Trench No 1647		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
164701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel, moderate compaction. Heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
164702		Subsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel.	0.35–0.45
164703		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clay, firm compaction, mottled appearance with patches of mid-red sand throughout. 5–15% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.45+

Trench No 1648		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.80 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
164801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel, moderate compaction. heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
164802		Subsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel.	0.35–0.75
164803		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clay, firm compaction, mottled appearance with patches of mid-red sand throughout. 5–15% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.75+



Trench No 1649		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
164901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silty clay. Sticky. Contains gravel (<40 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.35
164902		Natural	Light brownish yellow sandy silty clay. Fluffy. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.35+

Trench No 1650		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
165001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. No visible inclusions.	0.00–0.35
165002		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt. Fluffy. Contains gravel (<30 mm) sparse (<1%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.35–0.45
165003		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Solid. Grey patches with chalk inclusions. Sandy pockets. Contains coarse gravel/cobbles (<100 mm) occasional (3–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.45+

Trench No 1651		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
165101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.32
165102		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt. Colluvium. No visible inclusions.	0.32–0.55
165103		Natural	Dark pinkish grey silty clay. Solid. Yellowish brown areas, chalk inclusions and sandy patches. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) occasional (4–5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.55 +

Trench No 1652		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
165201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.37



165202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silty clay with a grey hue. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (30–60 mm) occasional (5%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.37+
165203	165204	Gully	Linear gully with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.37–0.59
165204	165203	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown firm silty clay with stones 0.2–0.3 m 10% sub-angular poorly sorted. Chalk 2–5 mm ≤5% poorly sorted.	0.37–0.59

Trench No 1653		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
165301		Topsoil	Dark brown silt loam.	0.0–0.4
165302		Natural	Light brown silty clay, with areas of stone (coarse gravel) within a grey clay matrix.	0.4+

Trench No 1654		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
165401		Topsoil	Dark brown silt loam.	0.0–0.5
165402		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay, with areas of stone (coarse gravel) within a grey clay matrix.	0.5+

Trench No 1655		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
165501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Claggy. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.27
165502		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Solid. Contains coarse gravel/cobbles (<90 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-rounded, poorly sorted	0.27–0.42
165503		Natural	Mid-pinkish grey silty clay. Dense. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.42+

Trench No 1656		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
165601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.35



165602		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clay silt. Fluffy. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<60 mm) sparse (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.35–0.45
165603		Natural	Light pinkish grey silty clay. Stiff. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions. Contains gravel/coarse gravel (<50 mm) occasional (1–2%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.45 +

Trench No 1657		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
165701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel, moderate compaction. Heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35
165702		Subsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel.	0.35–0.45
165703		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clay, firm compaction, mottled appearance with patches of mid-red sand throughout. 5–15% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.45+

Trench No 1658		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
165801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. No visible inclusions.	0.0–0.35
165802		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt. Fluffy.	0.35–0.5
165803		Natural	Dark pinkish grey silty clay. Dense. Chalk inclusions and sandy patches. Contains gravel (<40 mm) sparse (2–3%) sub-angular, poorly sorted.	0.5+

Trench No 1659		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
165901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel, moderate compaction. heavy rooting, ploughsoil.	0.0–0.35



165902		Subsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel.	0.35–0.55
165903		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clay, firm compaction, mottled appearance with patches of mid-red sand throughout. 5–15% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.55+

Trench No 1660		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
166001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. sandy silty clay. Stones 0.2–0.4 m sub-angular <5% poorly sorted.	0.0–0.4
166002		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow. Firm silty clay. stones 0.2–0.5 m sub-angular 5% poorly sorted, chalk 0.2–0.5 m sub-angular 5% poorly sorted.	0.4+

Trench No 1661		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
166101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 10% unsorted inclusions. small stones.	0.0–0.3
166102		Natural	Yellowish brown sandy clay, 10% small stones 5% manganese flecking.	0.3+

Trench No 1662		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
166201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 10% small stone inclusions.	0.0–0.25
166202		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. 10% small stones.	0.25–0.4
166203		Natural	Reddish grey clay, patches of yellow unsorted sand. 5% manganese flecking.	0.4+

Trench No 1663		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
166301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, 10% small, unsorted stones.	0.0–0.3
166302		Natural	Yellowish brown silty sand.	0.3+



Trench No 1664		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
166401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay 10% unsorted inclusions. small stones.	0.0–0.3
166402		Natural	Yellowish brown silty clay. 10% unsorted small stones.	0.3+

Trench No 1665		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
166501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. Loose compaction no inclusions.	0.0–0.32
166502		Natural	Brownish orange silty sand. firm compaction c. 5% 10–50 mm angular stone incisions.	0.32+
166503	166504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, convex sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 1.00 m.	0.3–1.3
166504	166503	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with 5% sparse large poorly sorted sub-angular gravel 2–15 mm	0.3–1.3
166505	166506	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE. Length: 1.8 m. Width: 2.4 m. Depth: 0.43 m. Asymmetrical profiled ditch with a stepped western edge and a seep concave eastern edge. Deeper portion of the ditch was located on the eastern side of the ditch. A land drain had been inserted into the ditch, within the deeper eastern part. Former field boundary - aligns with a historic ditch shown on the 19th-century mapping.	0.4–0.83
166506	166505	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown, silty clay with rare stone inclusions, slightly darker towards the upper part of the fill, on the eastern side and also dumps of yellow brown gravel to the west.	0.4–0.83

Trench No 1666		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
166601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
166602		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+



Trench No 1667		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
166701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
166702		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1668		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
166801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
166802		Natural	Light greyish orange clay silt. Moderately compacted. Rare various sizes of rocks.	0.32+

Trench No 1669		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
166901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.37
166902		Natural	Light brown silty clay. Occasional patches of dark brown clay.	0.37+

Trench No 1670		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
167001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish silty clay. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
167002		Natural	Light brownish silty clay. Compact. Rare patches of grey dark brown clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1671		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
167101		Topsoil	Greyish -brown. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.25
167102		Natural	Light brownish silty clay. Compact. Occasional various size of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.25+
167103	167104, 167105	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: 0.52 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.25–0.74
167104	167103	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.34–0.74



167105	167103	Primary fill	Mid-brownish orange silty clay.	0.34–0.6
167106	167107	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.25–0.43
167107	167106	Secondary fill	Dark blue grey sandy clay	0.25–0.43
167108	167109	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.94 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.25–0.33
167109	167108	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty clay.	0.25–0.33
167110	167113	Primary fill	Mid-brownish orange silty clay.	0.34–0.7
167111	167112	Gully	Curvilinear gully with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: 2.06 m. Width: 0.29 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.25–0.33
167112	167111	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey friable. silty clay.	0.25–0.33
167113	167110, 167114	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: 0.52 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.25–0.74
167114	167113	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.34–0.74
167115	167116	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.25–0.39
167116	167115	Secondary fill	Dark bluish grey sandy clay.	0.25–0.39

Trench No 1672		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
167201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.38
167202		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.38+
167203	167204, 167205	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned NW–SE with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.40 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.34–0.72
167204	167203	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish brown clay silt with ash.	0.67–0.72
167205	167203	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown clay silt with chalk flecks.	0.38–0.67
167206	167207	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.05 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.38–1.08
167207	167206	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt with chalk flecks.	0.74–1.08



167208	167206	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown clay silt with iron pan flecks.	0.38–0.74
167209	167210	Pit	Sub-circular pit with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: 0.74 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.38–0.63
167210	167209	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey clay silt with ash.	0.38–0.63
167211	167212	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.06 m. Depth: 0.59 m.	0.38–0.98
167212	167211	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt with stone up to 0.9 m, chalk flecks, grit	0.38–0.98
167213	167214, 167215	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.89 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.38–0.77
167214	167213	Deliberate backfill	Light yellowish brown clay silt with chalk flecks, grit.	0.59–0.77
167215	167213	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt with chalk flecks.	0.38–0.59

Trench No 1673		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
167301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.37
167302		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various size of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.37+
167303	167304, 167305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.81 m. Depth: 0.85 m.	0.33–1.2
167304	167303	Secondary fill	Light yellowish-brown compact sandy clay with very occasional small chalk stones.	0.33–0.55
167305	167303	Secondary fill	Dark orange-brown compact sandy clay.	0.33–1.2
167306	167307	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.33–0.64
167307	167306	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare stones.	0.33–0.64
167308	167309, 167310	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.33–1.05



167309	167308	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded stones.	0.72–1.05
167310	167308	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish orange silty clay with rare sub-rounded stones.	0.33–0.75
167311	167312	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal with steep, straight sides. Length: 1.50 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.33–0.66
167312	167311	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish orange silty clay with very rare small sub-angular stones.	0.33–0.66

Trench No 1674		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
167401		Topsoil	Brownish grey silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.29
167402		Natural	Light brown silty clay. Compact. Small patches grey clay.	0.29+
167403	167404	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.29–0.39
167404	167403	Secondary fill	Brownish grey silty clay	0.29–0.39

Trench No 1675		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
167501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
167502		Subsoil	Yellowish brown. Clay silt. Moderately compacted. Rare small and very small rocks.	0.3–0.58
167503		Natural	Light greyish orange clay silt. Moderately compacted. Rare various sizes of rocks.	0.58+

Trench No 1676		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
167601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
167602		Subsoil	Yellowish brown. Clay silt. Moderately compacted. Rare small and very small rocks.	0.3–0.45
167603		Natural	Light greyish orange clay silt. Moderately compacted. Rare various sizes of rocks.	0.45+



Trench No 1677		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
167701		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.28
167702		Subsoil	Yellowish brown. Clay silt. Moderately compacted. Rare small and very small rocks.	0.28–0.38
167703		Natural	Light greyish orange clay silt. Moderately compacted. Rare various sizes of rocks.	0.38+
167704	167705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.38–1.03
167705	167704	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey sandy clay with rare poorly sorted, angular small stones	0.38–1.03
167706	167707	Gully	Linear gully aligned W–E with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.51
167707	167706	Secondary fill	Blackish grey silty clay with rare poorly sorted angular small stones.	0.51

Trench No 1678		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
167801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
167802		Natural	Mottled yellowish orange sandy clay and light orange brown silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and pockets of gravel.	0.33+
167803	167804, 167805	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.07 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.33–0.58
167804	167803	Secondary fill	Pale brownish grey firm silty clay with stones angular 0.2–0.3 m 5% poorly sorted.	0.33–0.58
167805	167803	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey medium silty sandy clay with stones sub-angular 0.2–0.3 m 5% poorly sorted.	0.33–0.5



Trench No 1679		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
167901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.29
167902		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.29+
167903	167904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >4.50 m. Width: 0.89 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.45–0.64
167904	167903	Secondary fill	Mottled grey silty clay with occasionally small stones, charcoal flecks.	0.45–0.64

Trench No 1680		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
168001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.00–0.34
168002		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+

Trench No 1681		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
168101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
168102		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1682		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
168201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
168202		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+



Trench No 1683		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
168301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
168302		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.25+
168303		Alluvium	Mixed deposit, comprising three layers: uppermost dark grey brown with yellow clay lenses, middle was a yellow brown silty clay with rare stone inclusions, lowest was a mid-grey silty clay with rare stone inclusions. Earliest layer to the north with successive layers deposited to the south.	0.25–0.7
168304		Alluvium	Mid-grey silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone gravel (generally less than 50 mm). Iron staining evident and rare flecks of charcoal and manganese.	0.3–0.60

Trench No 1684		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
168401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. loose compaction no inclusions.	0.0–0.36
168402		Natural	Orange sandy clay firmly compacted c.5% 0.1–0.5 m angular stones inclusions.	0.36 +

Trench No 1685		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
168501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. loose compaction no inclusions.	0.0–0.35
168502		Natural	Grey clay sand with orange clay sand patches.	0.35 +

Trench No 1686		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
168601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. loose compaction no inclusions.	0.0–0.34
168602		Natural	Orange brown clay sand firmly compacted c. 5% 0.1–0.5 m angular stones inclusions.	0.34 +



Trench No 1687		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
168701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. loose compaction no inclusions.	0.0–0.36
168702		Natural	Orange sandy clay firmly compacted c. 5% 0.1–0.5 m angular stones inclusions.	0.36+
168703	168704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.76 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.35–0.86
168704	168703	Secondary fill	Greyish brown silty clay with rare small rocks.	0.35–0.86

Trench No 1688		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
168801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish-grey silty clay. Moderately compacted. Rare small rocks.	0.0–0.36
168802		Natural	Brown silty clay with sparse patches of grey clay and sparse stones.	0.36+

Trench No 1689		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
168901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. Occasional small rocks. Moderately compacted.	0.0–0.28
168902		Natural	Greyish yellow. Silty clay. Moderately compacted.	0.28+

Trench No 1690		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
169001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. Occasional small rocks. Moderately compacted.	0.0–0.34
169002		Natural	Greyish yellow. Silty clay. Moderately compacted.	0.34+

Trench No 1691		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
169101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown. Silty clay. Occasional small rocks. Moderately compacted.	0.0–0.32
169102		Natural	Greyish yellow. Silty clay. Moderately compacted.	0.32+



Trench No 1692		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
169201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
169202		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+
169203	169204, 169205	Pit	Incomplete ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and an irregular/undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.00 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.34–0.57
169204	169203	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with very infrequent moderately sized stones.	0.34–57
169205	169203	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay	0.34–0.44
169206	169207, 169208	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, stepped sides and a concave base. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.34–1.05
169207	169206	Primary fill	Blueish grey sandy clay with abundant well sorted rounded small pieces of wood and charcoals.	0.34–1.05
169208	169206	Secondary fill	Greyish brown sandy clay with rare poorly sorted angular small stones.	0.34–0.95

Trench No 1693		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
169301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
169302		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+

Trench No 1694		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
169401		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
169402		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+



Trench No 1695		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
169501		Topsoil	Brownish grey. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
169502		Natural	Light brown silty clay. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions.	0.32+

Trench No 1696		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
169601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
169602		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+
169603	169604	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.03 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.32–0.58
169604	169603	Secondary fill	Mid-blue grey silty clay.	0.32–0.58

Trench No 1697		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
169701		Topsoil	Brownish grey. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
169702		Natural	Light brown silty clay. Rare various size of rocks.	0.34+

Trench No 1698		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
169801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.31
169802		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.31+

Trench No 1699		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
169901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.36



169902		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.36+
--------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 1700		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
170001		Topsoil	Brownish grey silty clay. Moderately compacted. Rare small rocks.	0.0–0.36
170002		Natural	Brown silty clay with patches of grey clay.	0.36+
170003	170004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.36–0.46
170004	170003	Secondary fill	Brownish grey silty clay with very rare various sizes rocks.	0.36–0.46

Trench No 1701		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
170101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
170102		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+
170103	170104	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.57–0.61
170104	170103	Secondary fill	Brownish grey sandy clay with rare poorly sorted semi angular small stones.	0.57–0.61

Trench No 1702		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
170201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
170202		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35+
170203	170204	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.35–0.48
170204	170203	Secondary fill	Brownish grey silty clay with many small and medium stones.	0.35–0.48



Trench No 1703		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
170301		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
170302		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35+

Trench No 1704		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
170401		Topsoil	Brownish grey. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.28
170402		Natural	Brown grey silty clay. Occasional patches of grey clay.	0.28+

Trench No 1705		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
170501		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.36
170502		Subsoil	Brownish grey silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks.	0.36–0.23
170503		Natural	Brown silty clay.	0.23+
170504	170505	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.30 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.23–0.86
170505	170504	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded stone.	0.23–0.86

Trench No 1706		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
170601		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
170602		Natural	Ligh brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 1707		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
170701		Topsoil	Brownish grey. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.29



170702		Natural	Light brown silty clay. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions	0.29+
170703	170704	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.29–0.48
170704	170703	Secondary fill	Brownish grey silty clay with rare small and very small rocks.	0.29–0.48

Trench No 1708		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
170801		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.33
170802		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.33+
170803	170804	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.41 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.33–0.51
170804	170803	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare stones.	0.33–0.51

Trench No 1709		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
170901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Rare small rocks.	0.0–0.35
170902		Natural	Light brownish silty clay. Compact. Occasional rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35 +
170903	170904, 170905	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.35–0.60
170904	170903	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish brown sandy clay with moderate, large sub-rounded stones.	0.50–0.60
170905	170903	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellowish grey sandy clay with frequent medium sub-rounded stones.	0.35–0.50

Trench No 1710		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
171001		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted	0.0–0.34
171002		Natural	Brownish silty clay. Occasionally patches of grey clay.	0.34+



Trench No 1711		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
171101		Topsoil	Greyish- brown silty - clay. Moderately compacted. Occasionally small rocks.	0.0–0.28
171102		Natural	Light brownish silty clay. Rare various size of rocks. Occasional patches of grey clay.	0.28+

Trench No 1712		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
171201		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.35
171202		Natural	Brownish silty clay. Compact. Occasional small rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.35+

Trench No 1713		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
171301		Topsoil	Brownish grey silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.32
171302		Natural	Light brown silty clay. Sandy patches and chalk inclusions.	0.32+
171303	171304	Ditch	Ditch aligned NW–SE. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.32–0.66
171304	171303	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with some small stone inclusions	0.32–0.66
171305	171306	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.32–0.52
171306	171305	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with infrequent small angular stone inclusions.	0.32–0.52

Trench No 1714		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
171401		Topsoil	Brownish silty clay. Moderately compacted. Rare small rocks.	0.0–0.37
171402		Natural	Brownish orange silty- clay. Compact. Occasional various size of rocks.	0.37+



171403	171404	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 1.00 m.	0.37–1
171404	171403	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with unsorted small and medium stones also occasional chalk deposits of flecks to small. Very occasional iron panning.	0.37–1
171405	171406	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with uncertain edges and unexcavated base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 4.90 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.37–1.2
171406	171405	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay with some sub-rounded stones.	0.37–1.2

Trench No 1715		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
171501		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional rocks.	0.0–0.38
171502		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Occasional small rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.38+

Trench No 1716		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
171601		Topsoil	Greyish - brown. Silty - clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks	0.0–0.33
171602		Natural	Brownish silty clay. Compact. Occasional patch of grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 1717		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
171701		Topsoil	Brownish grey. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.4
171702		Natural	Brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Rare sandy patches and rare rocks.	0.4+
171703	171704	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.12 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.4–0.52
171704	171703	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel 2–20 mm	0.4–0.52



Trench No 1718		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
171801		Topsoil	Brownish grey. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.4
171802		Natural	Brownish orange silty clay. Compacted. Rare sandy patches and rare rocks.	0.4+

Trench No 1719		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
171901		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.3
171902		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.3+

Trench No 1720		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
172001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish sandy silt. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.29
172002		Natural	Yellowish brown sandy silt. Rare patches of dark brown clay.	0.29+

Trench No 1721		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL (m)
172101		Topsoil	Greyish brown. Silty clay. Moderately compacted. Occasional small rocks.	0.0–0.34
172102		Natural	Light brownish orange silty clay. Compact. Occasional various sizes of rocks and patches of grey clay.	0.34+



Appendix 2 Finds by trench, material type, count and weight (in grammes)

Trench	Animal bone	CBM	Fired clay	Flint	Metal	Pottery	Other finds	Total
	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.	Ct.	Ct.	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.	Ct./Wt.
1415						1/24		1/24
1431	33/125		1/13					34/138
1432							9/11 glass	9/11
1455	97/687		1/14			121/1762	1/7 shell 1/1144 stone	221/3614
1456	167/2033					53/802	15/5 burnt flint	235/2840
1457	145/1017		24/385			78/845		247/2247
1458	68/280					26/238		94/518
1459	2/19					27/112		29/131
1460	117/365		7/64	1		90/2171	13/3 burnt flint	228/2603
1461	24/66					179/3109		203/3175
1469	80/690		2/167			1/28	1/182 stone	84/1067
1497		1/151						1/151
1502						1/191		1/191
1512		3/1045						3/1045
1520		6/1143						6/1143
1523	3/18		1/6			3/7	3/145 glass	10/176
1543					1/50 Fe			1/50
1611	2/17	1/3			1/32 Cu.	1/1		6/53
1615				1				1/-
1635	41/891					63/476		104/1367
1637	218/2451		5/20			36/302	1/494 stone	260/3267
1638	6/27					9/130		15/157
1639	12/291					2/10		14/301
1640	7/70					4/9		11/79
1641	94/862	1/96			1/16 Fe	42/1219	1/1 stone	139/2194
1642	69/590	1/63			1/1 Cu.	55/894	1/74 stone	127/1622
1643	122/1459					3/37	14/13 burnt flint	139/1509
1644	43/179					43/802		86/981
1652	11/30					7/84		18/114
1665	9/12							9/12
1671	79/401					53/479		132/880
1672	2/7					1/3		3/10
1673	32/316		1/6		1/8 Cu.	121/1252		155/1582
1678						1/71		1/71
1679					2/5 Fe.	4/20		6/25
1687					1/4 Fe.			1/4
1692	2/9							2/9
1702	1/1							1/1
1705	2/3	1/82						3/85



Trench	Animal bone	CBM	Fired clay	Flint	Metal	Pottery	Other finds	Total
1709	19/31					1/1		20/32
1714	83/474					1/1		84/475
Total	1590/13421	14/2583	42/675	2	8/116	1027/15080	42/21 burnt flint; 12/156 glass; 1/7 shell; 5/1895 stone	2743/33954

Key: CBM = ceramic building material, Cu = copper alloy, Fe = iron



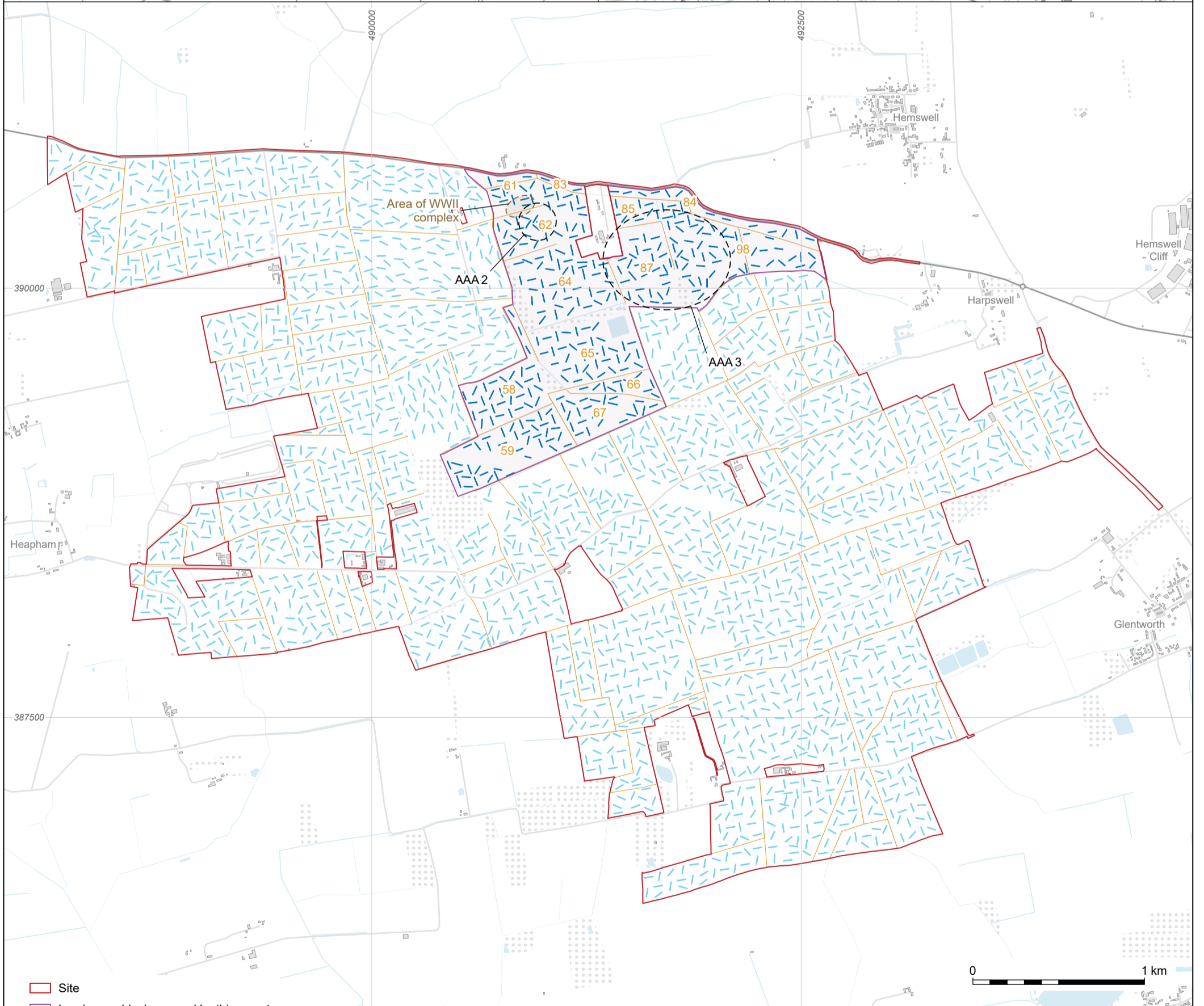
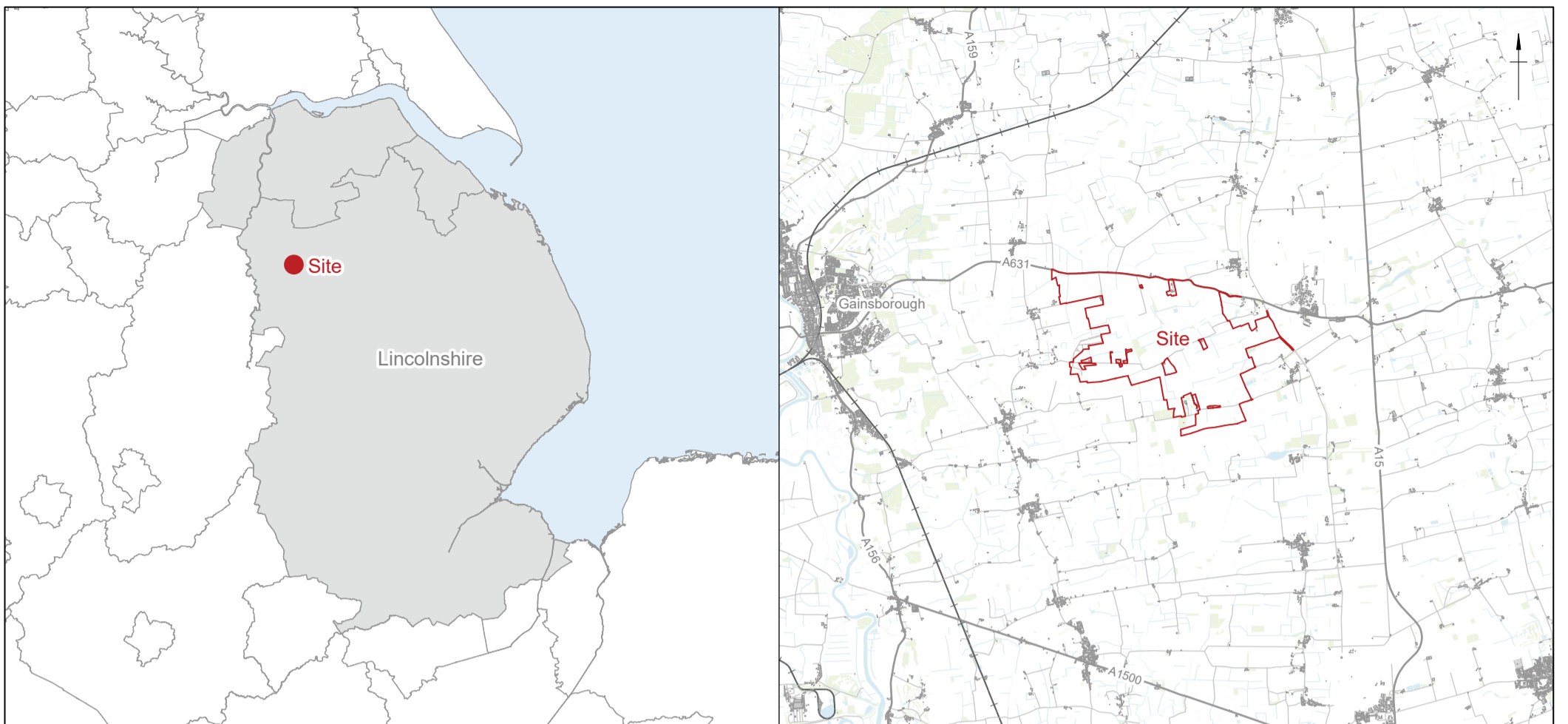
Appendix 3 Environmental assessment

Provenance				Volume		Bioturbation proxies	Charred plant remains					Wood charcoal		Other	Preservation
Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample (l)	Flot (ml)		Grain	Chaff	Cereal Notes	Other	Other Notes	>2mm (ml)	Type		
Pit	146053	146034	146001	32	50	70%, C, E, I	B	C	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and glume base, <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> , Triticeae	A**	Tubers/rhizomes (incl. <i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> ssp. <i>bulbosum</i>), <i>Danthonia decumbens</i> , <i>Vicia/Lathyrus</i> , <i>Rumex</i> sp.	5	Mature, some mineral coating	Moll-t (B), Amorphous bone (A*), Sab (C)	Poor
Ditch	145608	145610	145601	25	100	15%, C, E, I	A**	C	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and glume base, <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> , Triticeae	A**	Tubers/rhizomes (incl. <i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i> ssp. <i>bulbosum</i>), Cyperaceae, Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp., <i>Danthonia decumbens</i>), <i>Odontites/Euphrasia</i> , <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Galium</i> sp., <i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell, <i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , Trifolieae, <i>Vicia/Lathyrus</i> , <i>Fallopia convolvulus</i> , <i>Aphanes</i> sp., Rosaceae, <i>Montia fontana</i> , <i>Crataegus monogyna</i> , monocot stems	15	Mature and roundwood, some mineral coating	Moll-t (A*), Moll-f (C), Amorphous bone (A*), Sab (A)	Heterogeneous
Gully	164003	164005	164001	7	15	20%, B, E, F	A***	A	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and glume bases (incl. <i>T.spelta</i> grains and glume bases), <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> , Triticeae. Some germinated grains	B	Poaceae, <i>Prunus</i> sp. Endocarp frags	<1	Mature, some mineral coating	Moll-t (C), Amorphous bone (B)	Heterogeneous



Provenance				Volume		Bioturbation proxies	Charred plant remains					Wood charcoal		Other	Preservation
Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample (l)	Flot (ml)		Grain	Chaff	Cereal Notes	Other	Other Notes	>2mm (ml)	Type		
Ditch	164306	164309	164301	27	60	60%, C, E, I	A***	A***	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and glume bases (incl. <i>T. spelta</i> grains and glume bases), <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> , Triticeae. Coleoptiles. Some germinated grains	A	Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp., <i>Lolium</i> sp.), <i>Fallopia convolvulus</i> , Viciae, Cyperaceae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Plantago lanceolata</i> , <i>Odontites/Euphrasia</i> , <i>Persicaria</i> sp., <i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i>	5	Mature, some mineral coating	Moll-t (A*), Moll-f (A*), Amorphous bone (A*), Sab (A*)	Heterogeneous

Scale of abundance: C = <5, B = 5–10, A = 10–30, A* = 30–100, A** = 100–500, A*** = >500; Bioturbation proxies: Roots (%), Uncharred seeds (scale of abundance), F = mycorrhizal fungi sclerotia, E = earthworm eggs, I = insects; Sab = small animal bones, Moll-t = terrestrial molluscs, Moll-f = fresh-water molluscs.



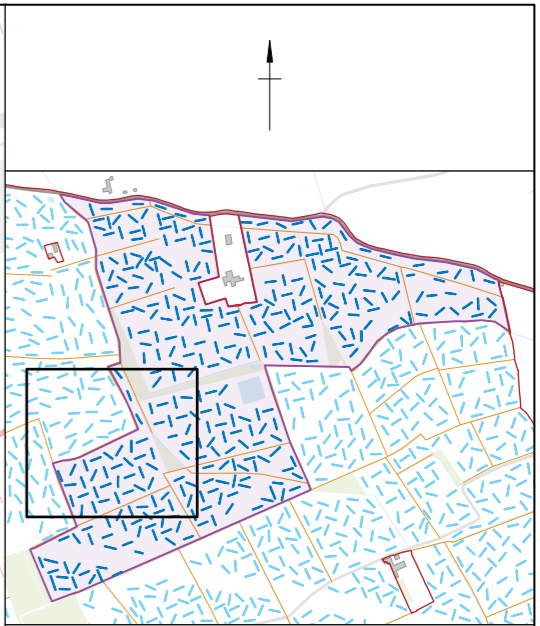
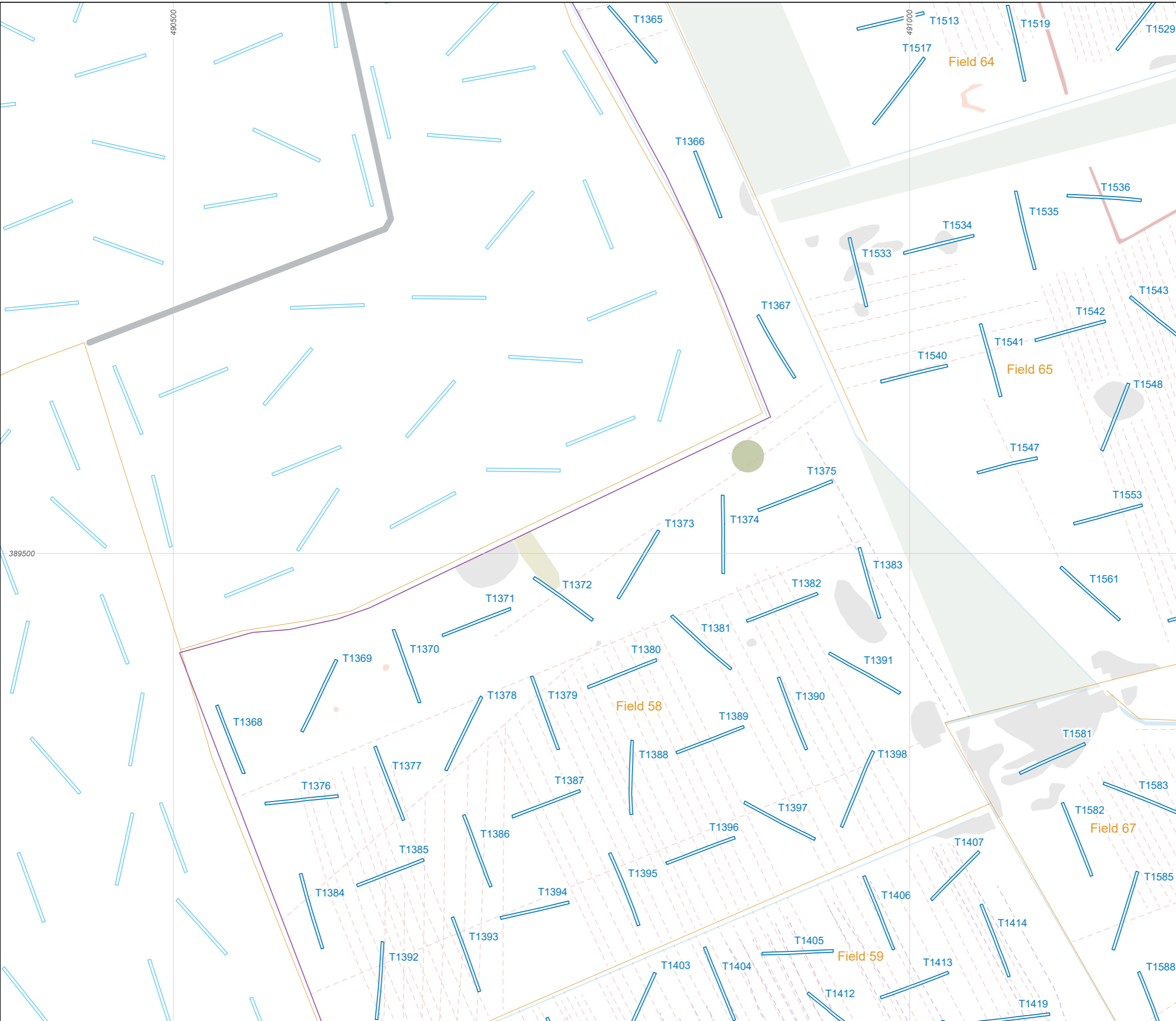
- Site
- Landowner block covered by this report
- Field boundary
- Area of Archaeological Activity (AAA)
- Evaluation trench
- Proposed trench for wider scheme

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 28/09/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:25,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	-----------------------

Figure 1: Site location plan



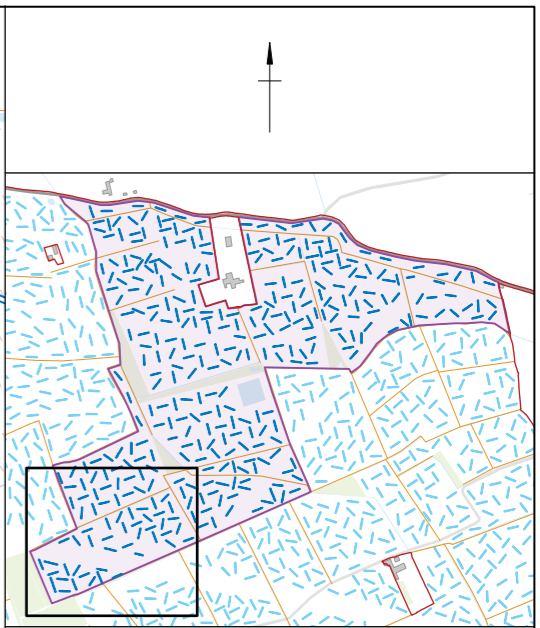
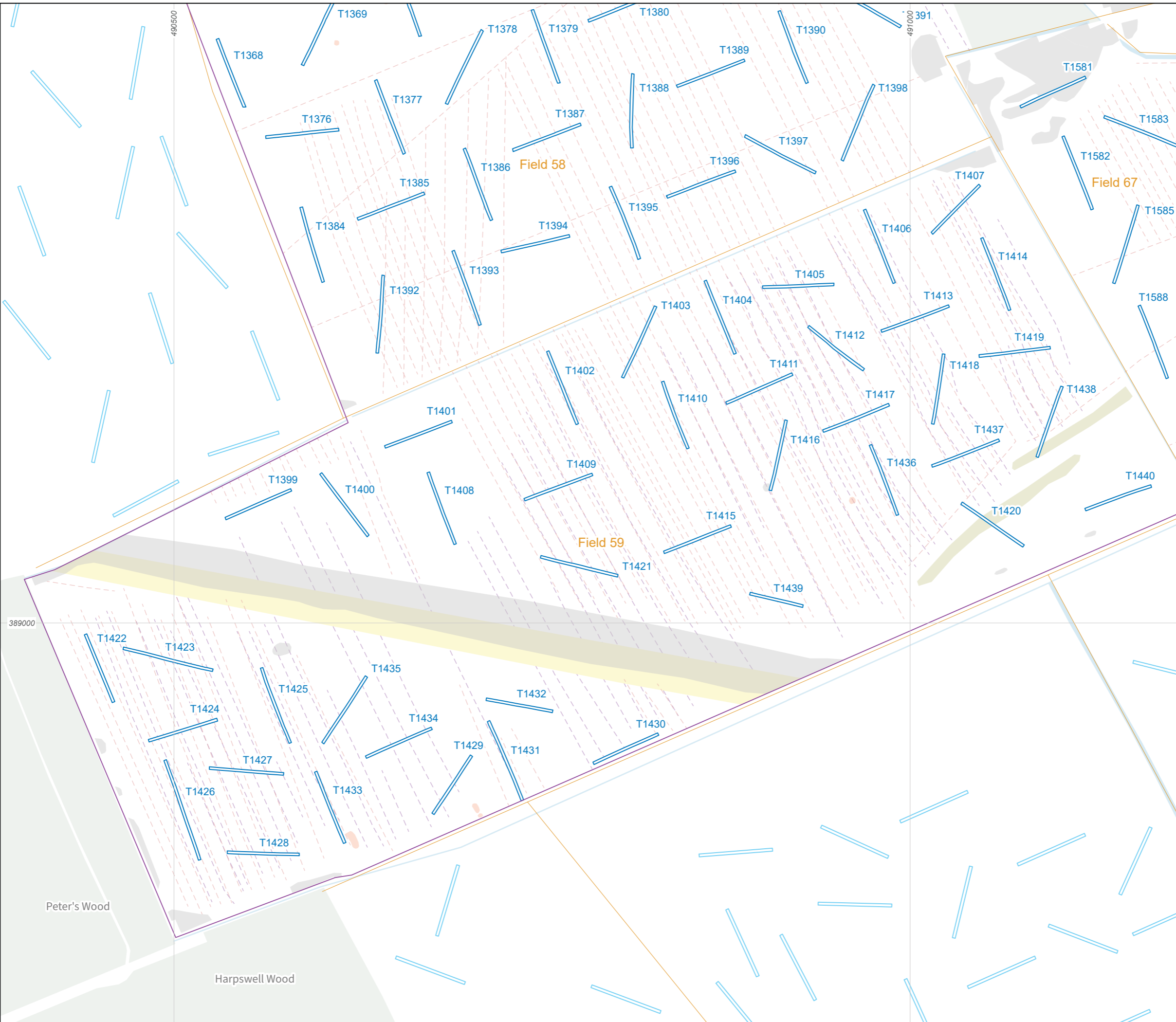


- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- ▭ Archaeological ditch
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 28/09/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 2: Field 58



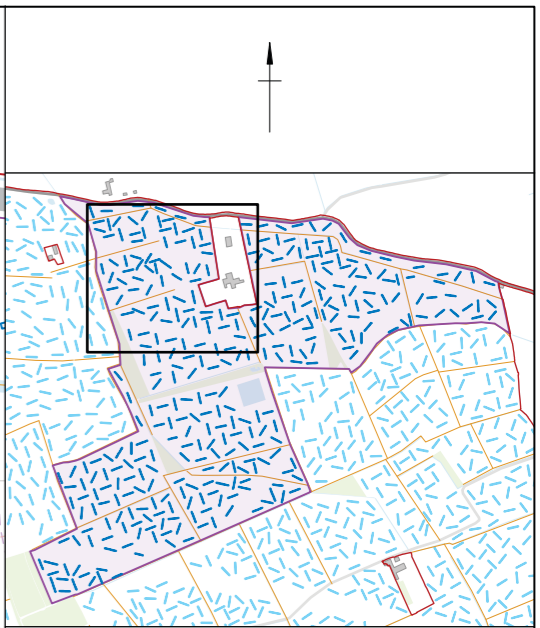
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LIDAR interpretation
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Modern feature
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LIDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 28/09/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 3: Field 59



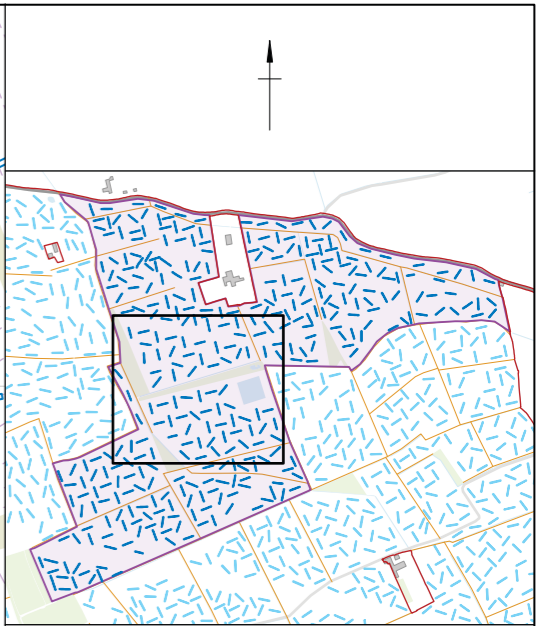
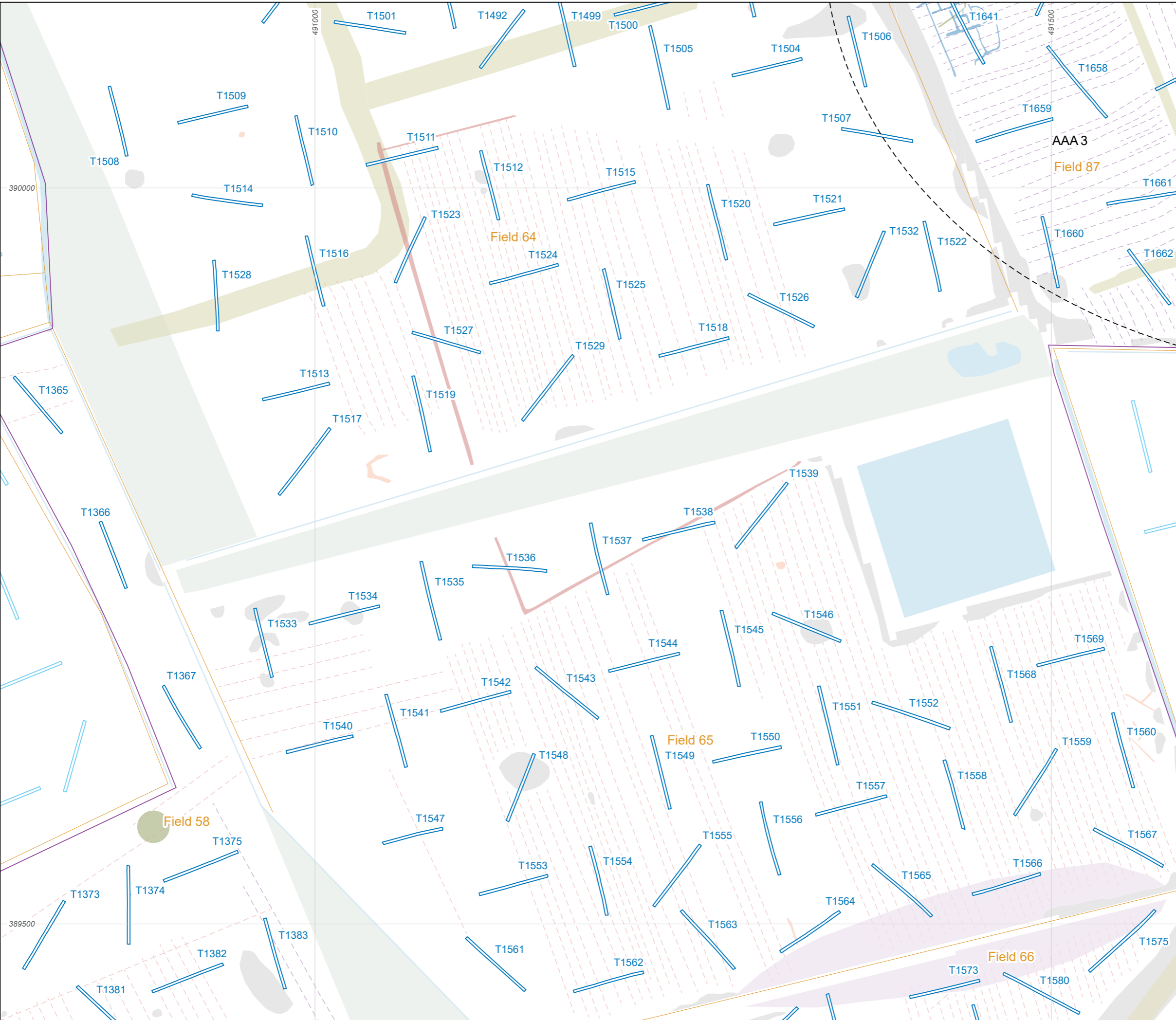
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Area of Archaeological Activity (AAA)
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Geology
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LIDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological ditch
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Extent of vague or diffuse archaeological feature(s)
- ▭ Historical structure
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LIDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 28/09/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 4: Fields 61, 62, 64 (north) and 83



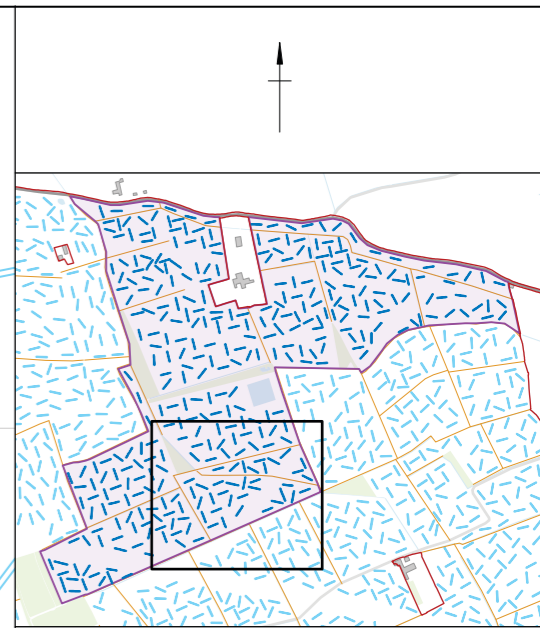
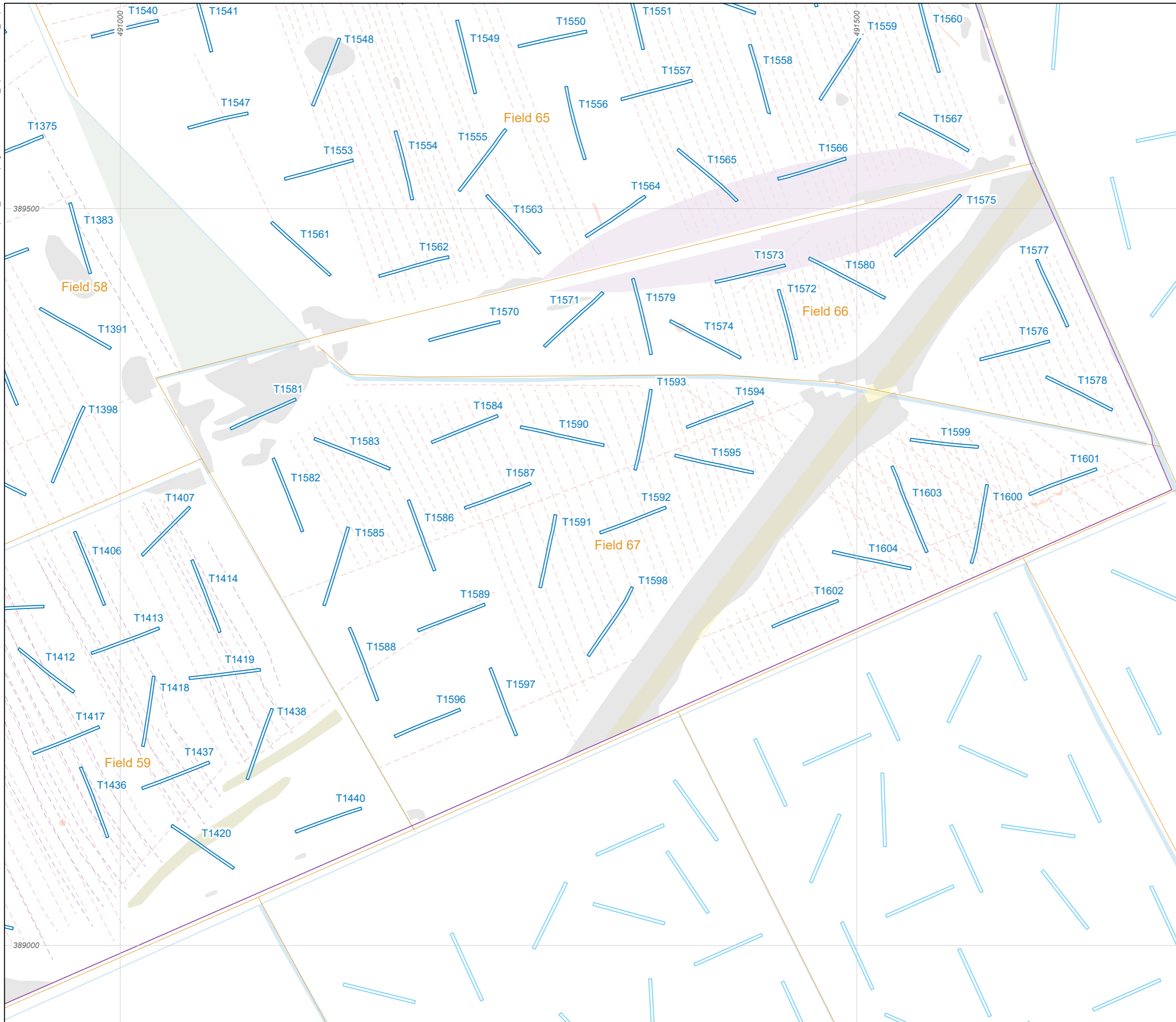
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- Area of Archaeological Activity (AAA)
- Evaluation trench
- Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Probable archaeology
- Ferrous
- Agricultural
- Undetermined
- Geology
- Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- Archaeological ditch
- Archaeological bank
- Modern feature
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 28/09/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 5: Fields 64 (south) and 65



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Geology
- - - Agricultural
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Modern feature
- - - Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



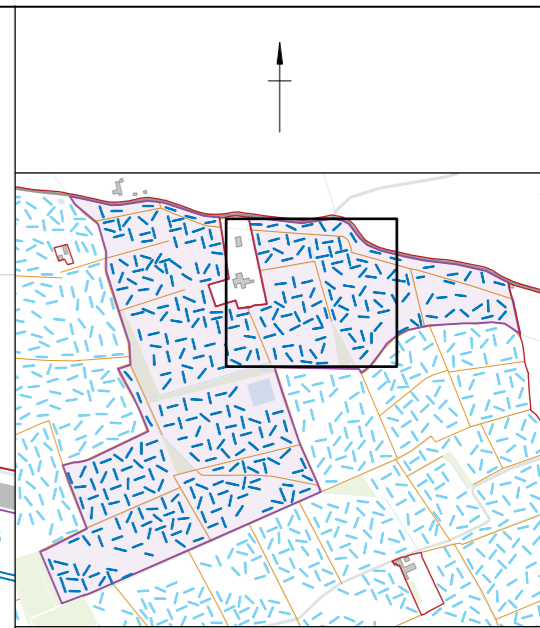
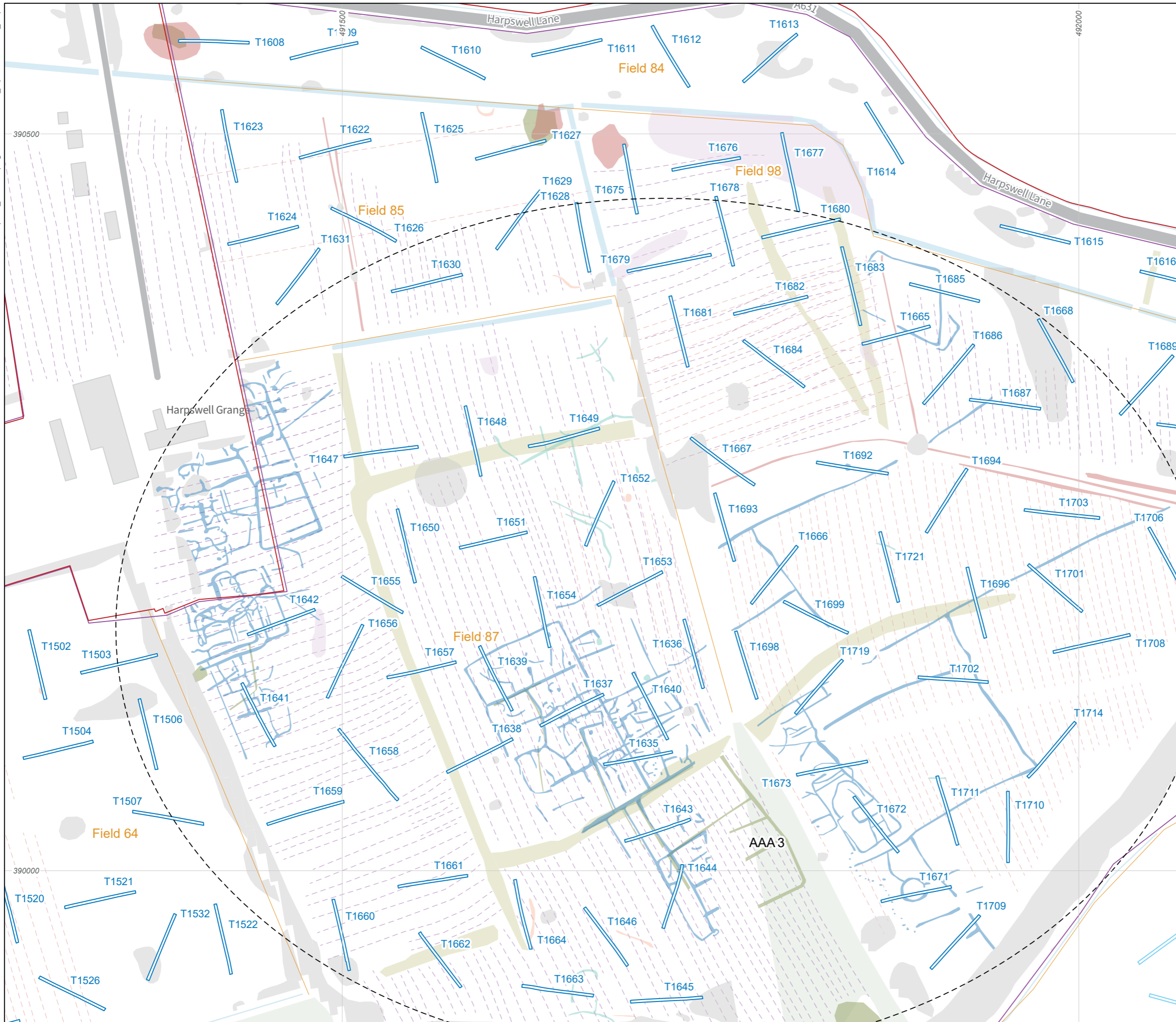
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 28/09/2023 Created by: CM

Scale: 1:2,500 at A3 Revision: 0

Figure 6: Fields 66 and 67





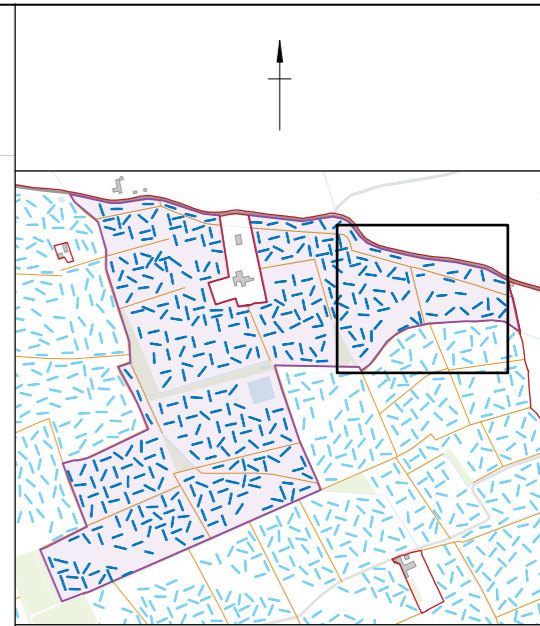
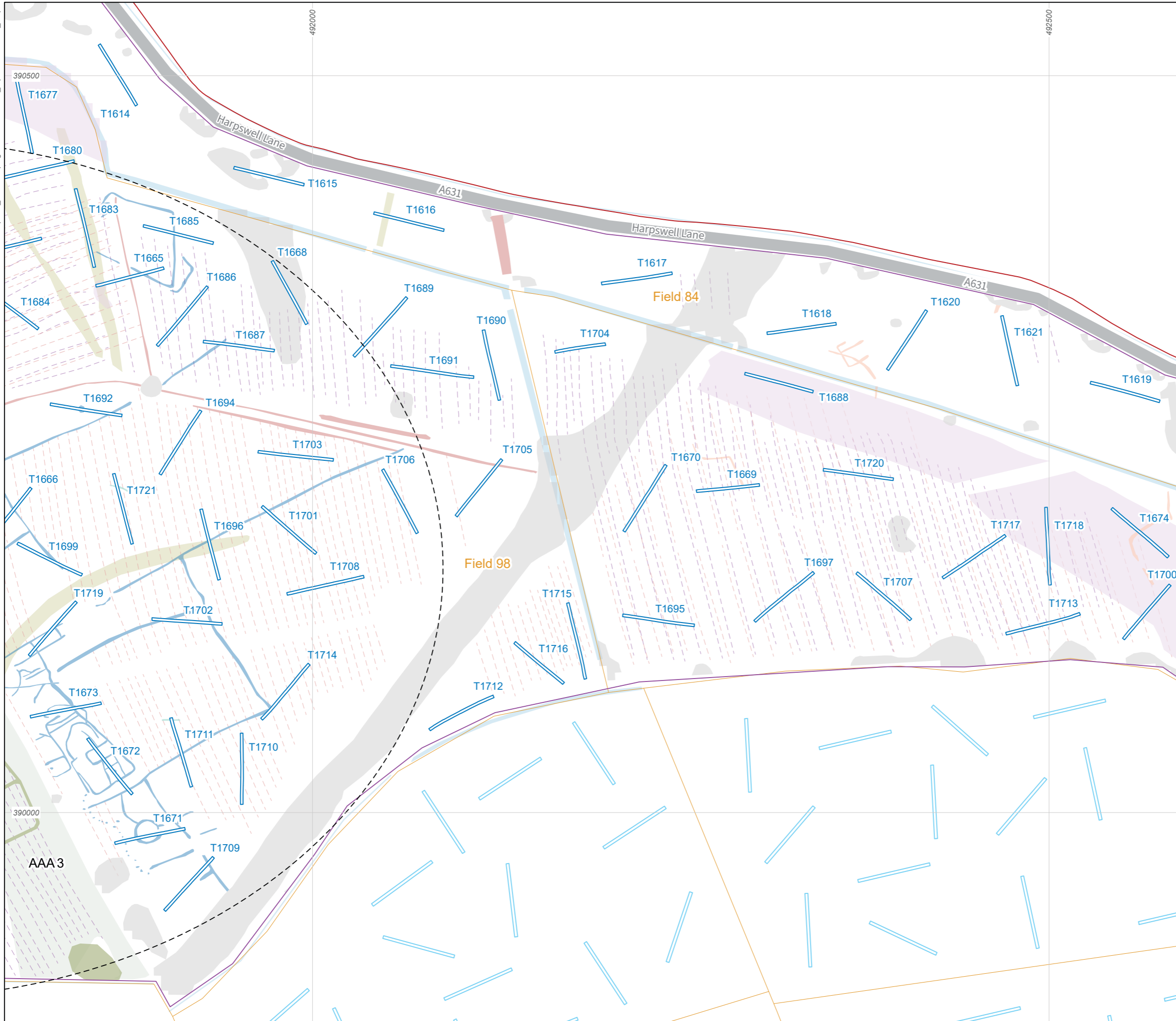
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- ▭ Area of Archaeological Activity (AAA)
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Geology
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LIDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological ditch
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LIDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 28/09/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 7: Fields 84 (west), 85, 87 and 98 (west)



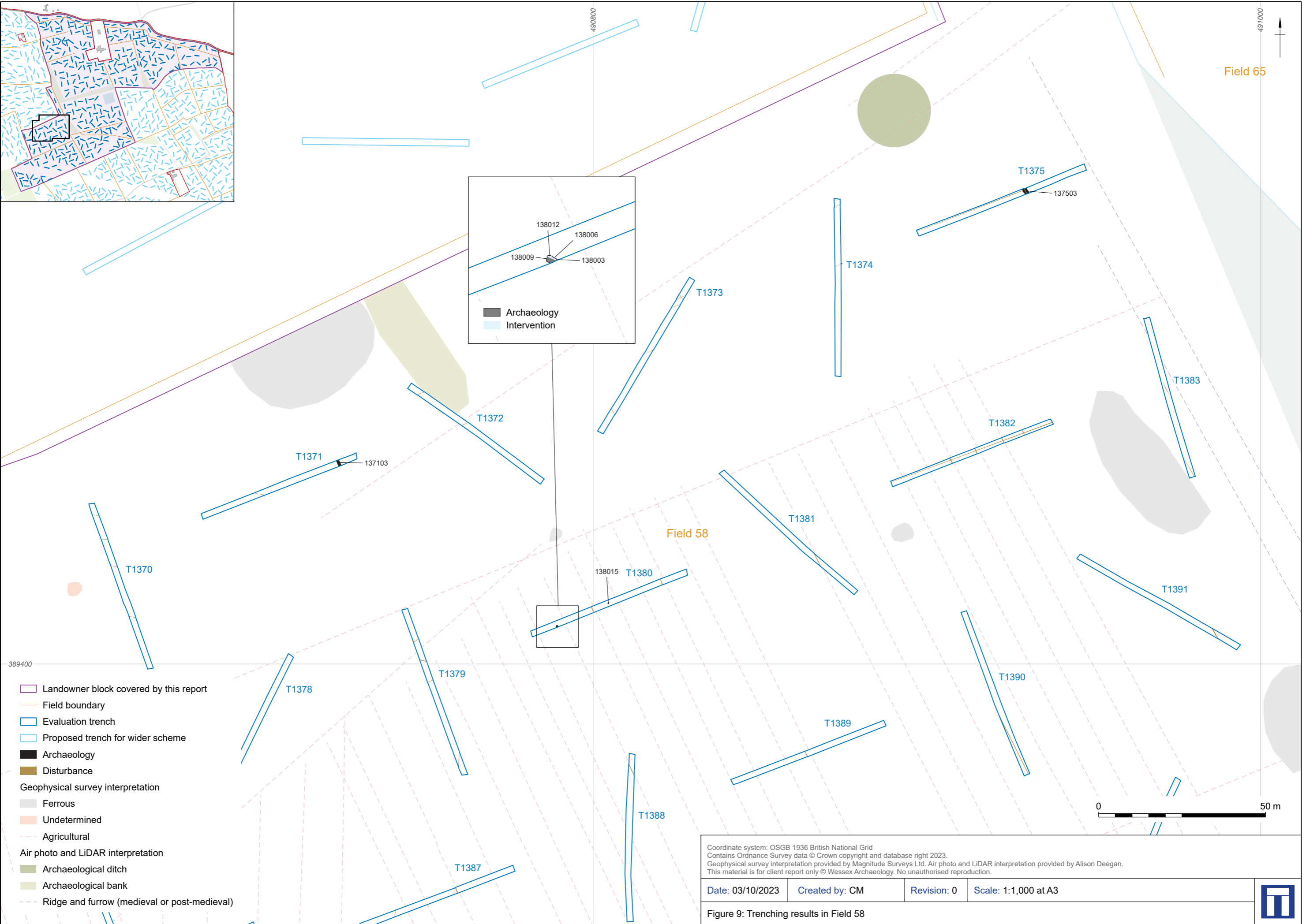
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Landowner block covered by this report
- ▭ Field boundary
- Area of Archaeological Activity (AAA)
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Proposed trench for wider scheme
- Geophysical survey interpretation**
- ▭ Probable archaeology
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Agricultural
- ▭ Undetermined
- ▭ Geology
- ▭ Agricultural
- Air photo and LIDAR interpretation**
- ▭ Archaeological ditch
- ▭ Archaeological bank
- ▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

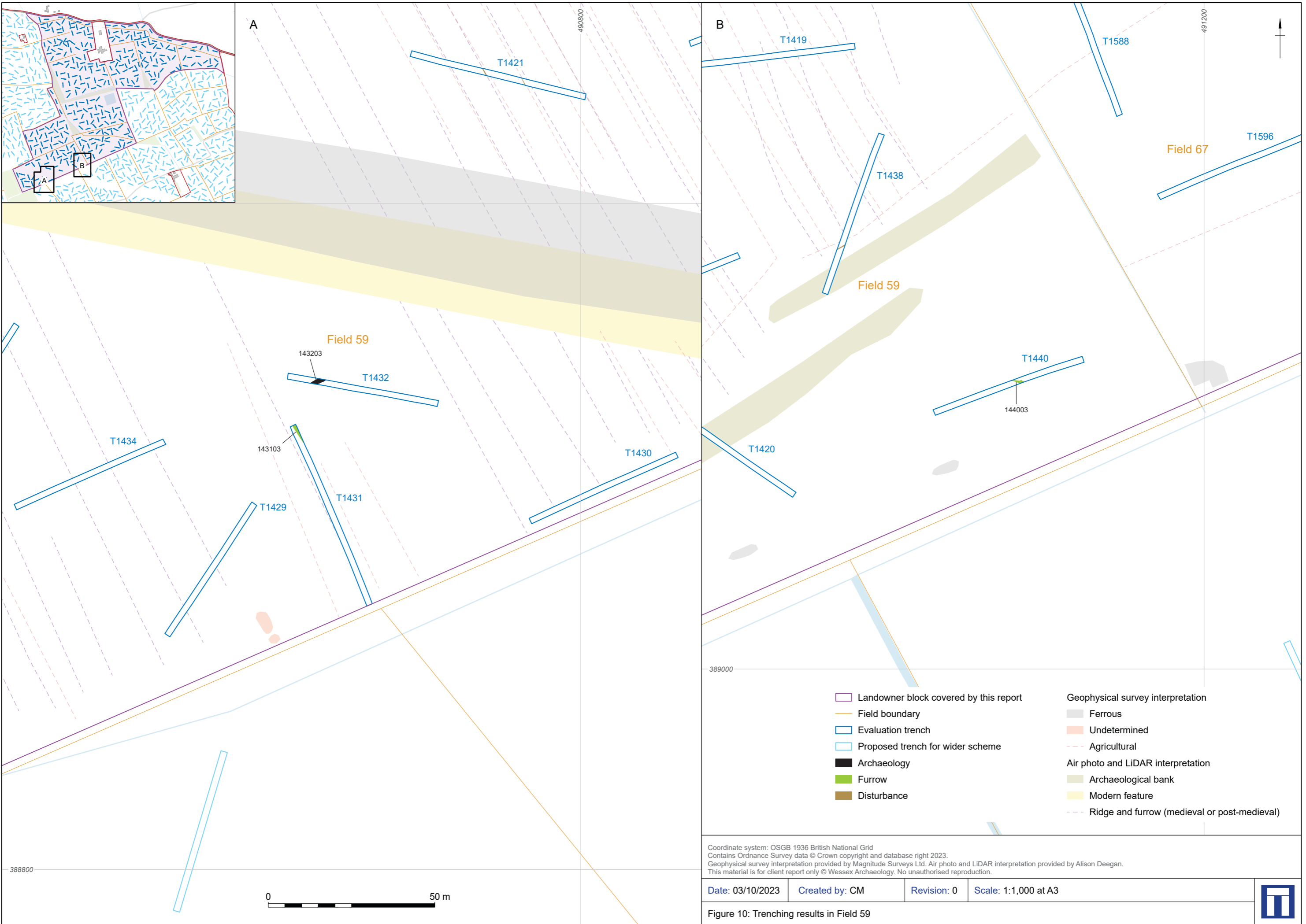


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LIDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 28/09/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:2,500 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 8: Fields 84 and 98 (east)





Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/10/2023 Created by: CM Revision: 0 Scale: 1:1,000 at A3

Figure 10: Trenching results in Field 59



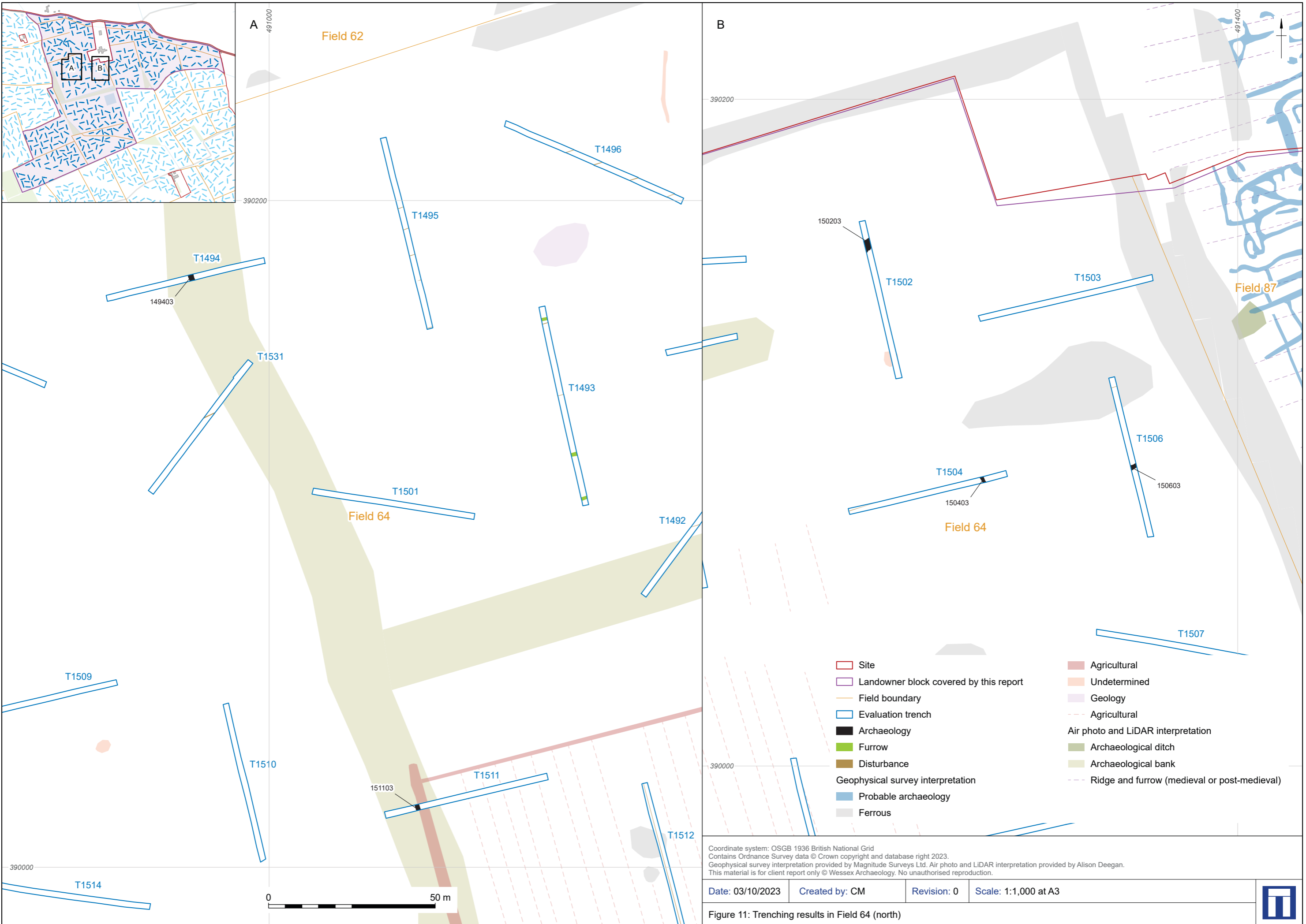


Figure 11: Trenching results in Field 64 (north)



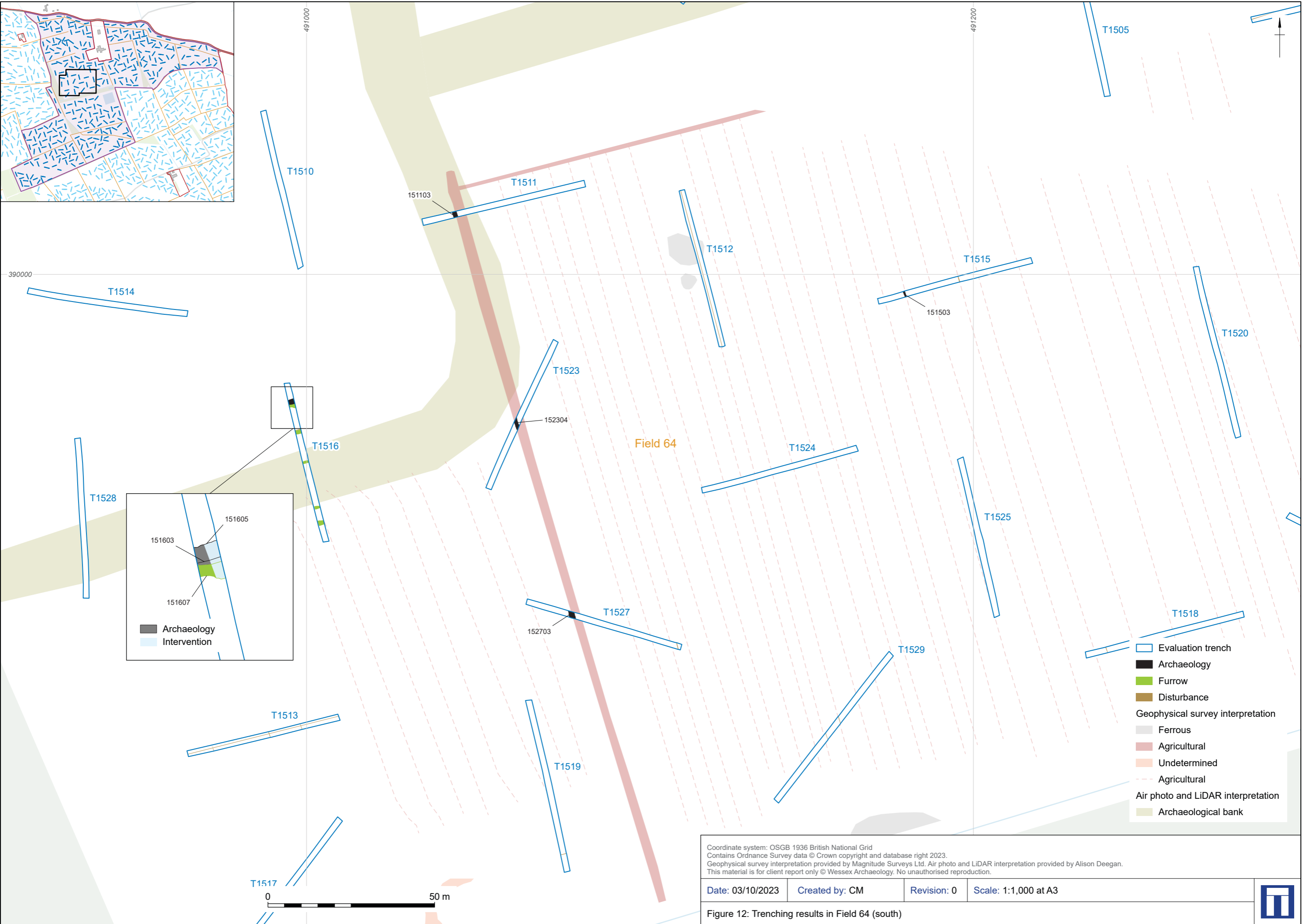
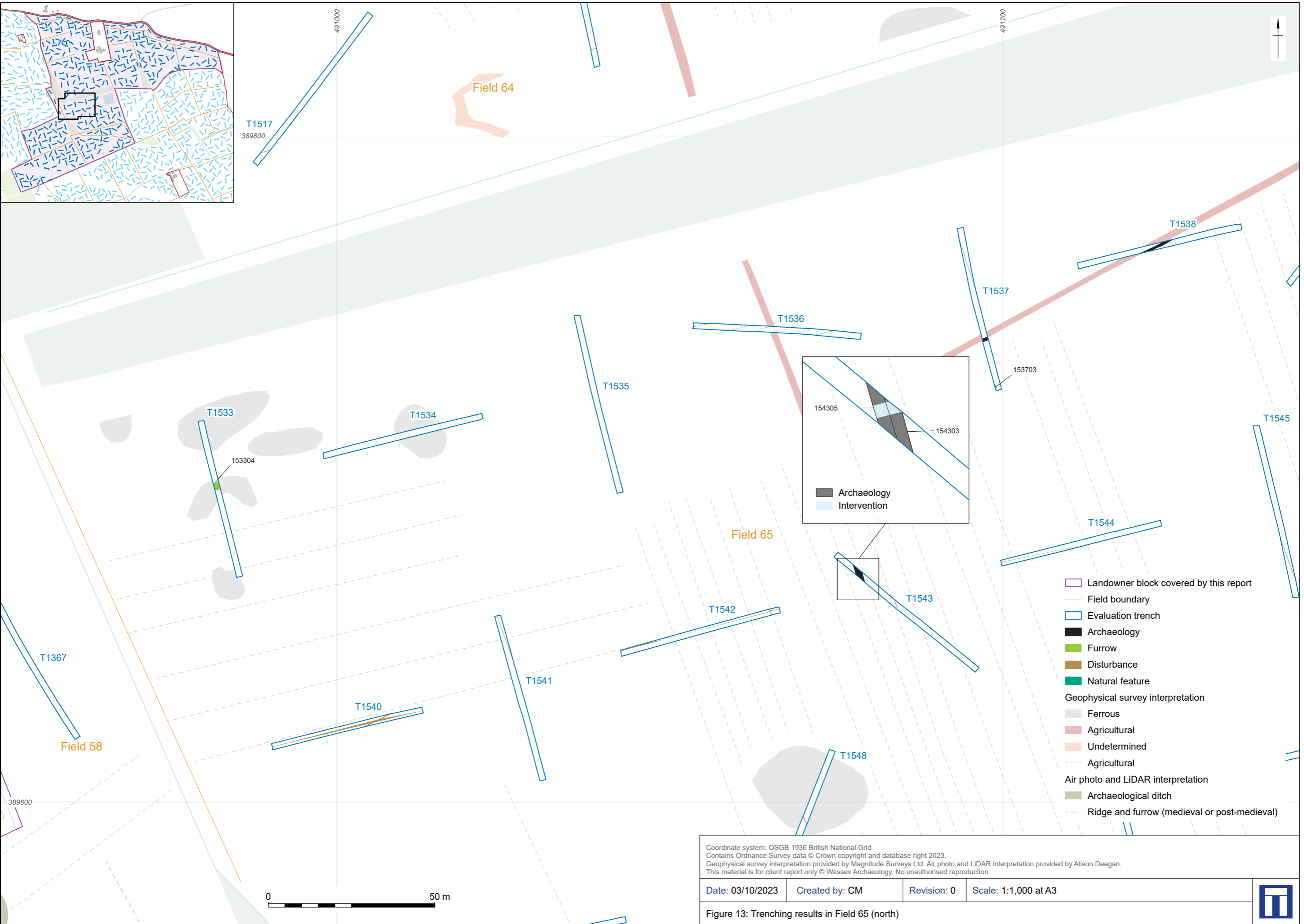
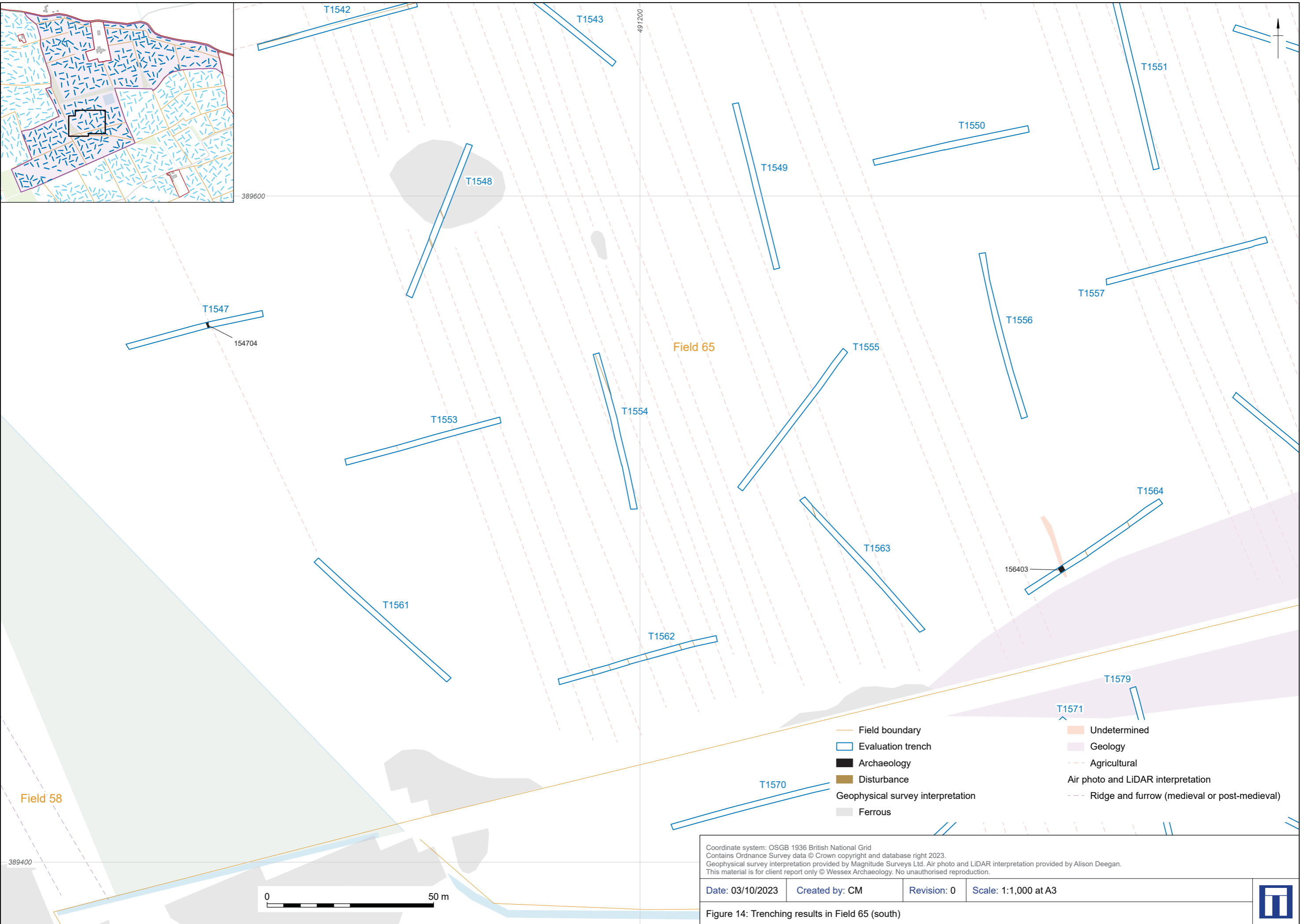


Figure 12: Trenching results in Field 64 (south)



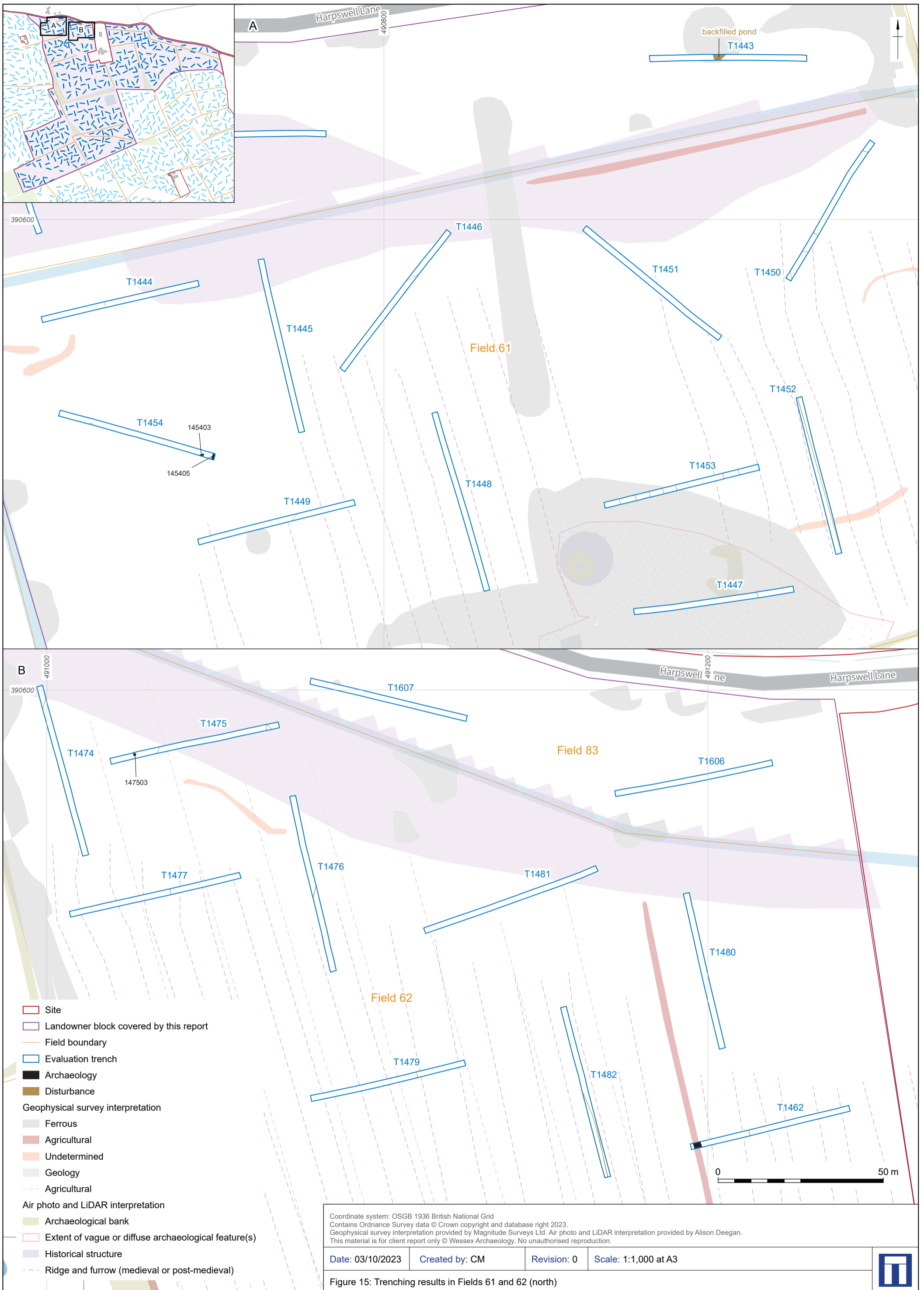




Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Figure 14: Trenching results in Field 65 (south)

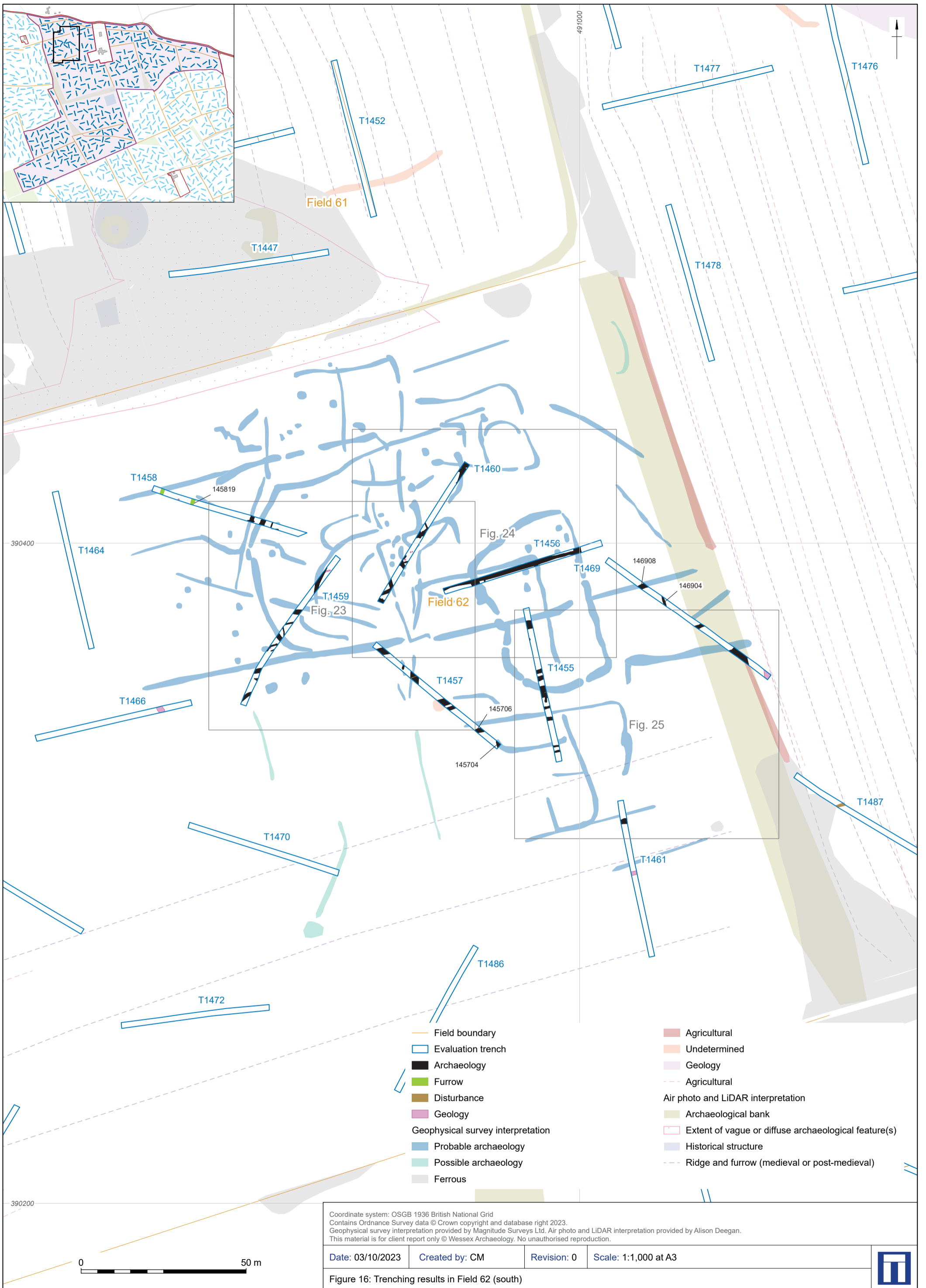




Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 15: Trenching results in Fields 61 and 62 (north)



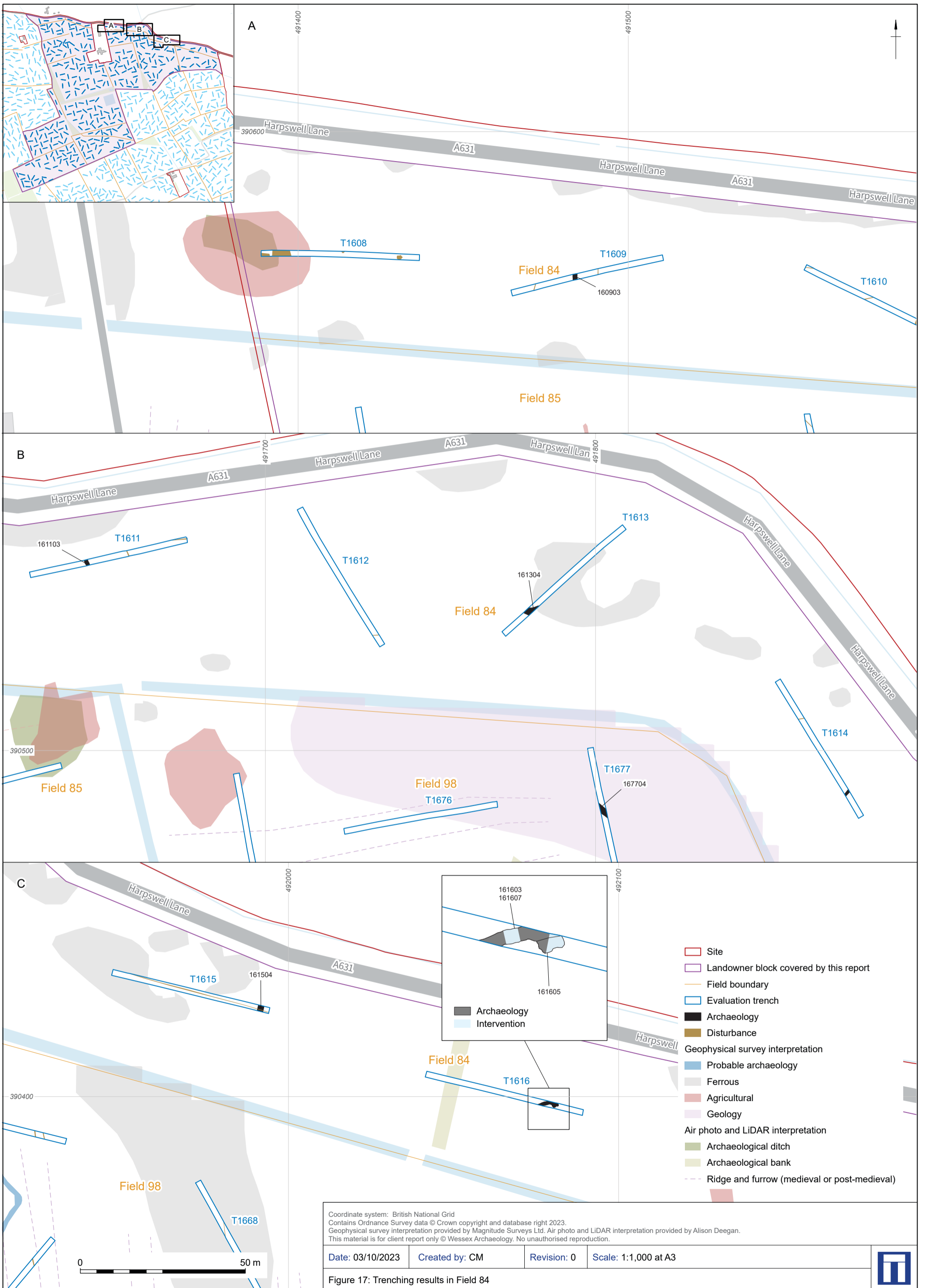


Figure 17: Trenching results in Field 84

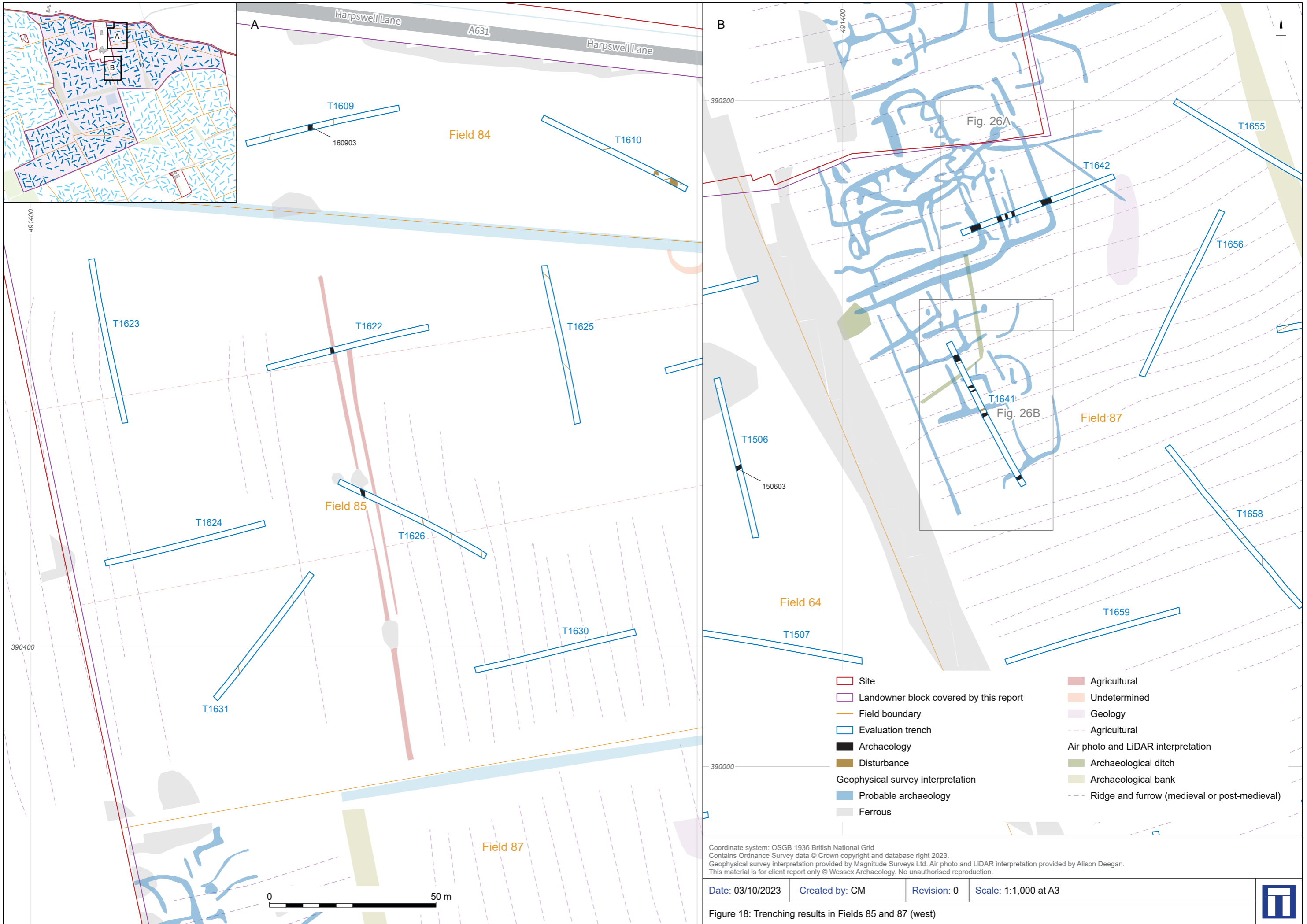


Figure 18: Trenching results in Fields 85 and 87 (west)



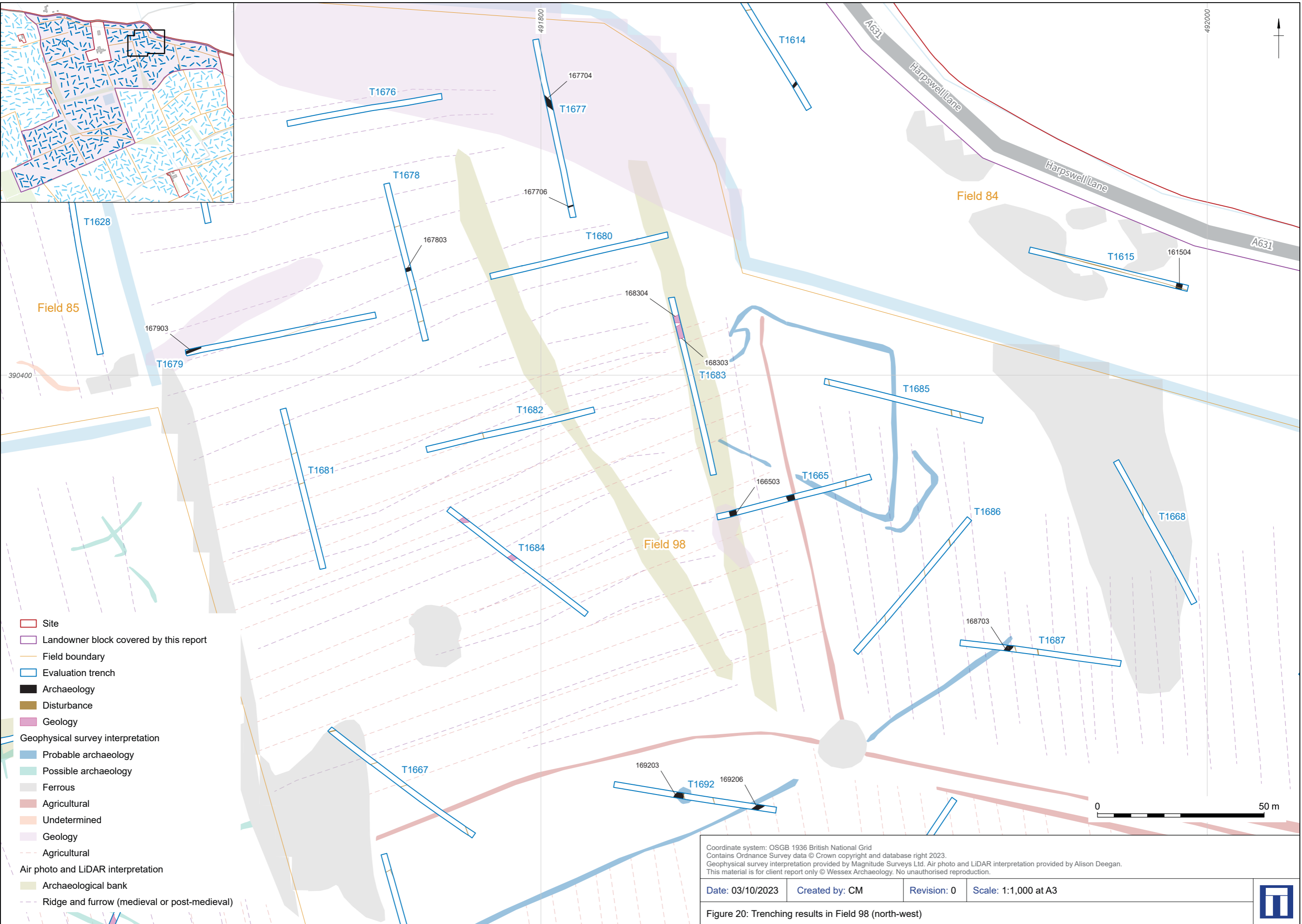


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 19: Trenching results in Field 87 (east)



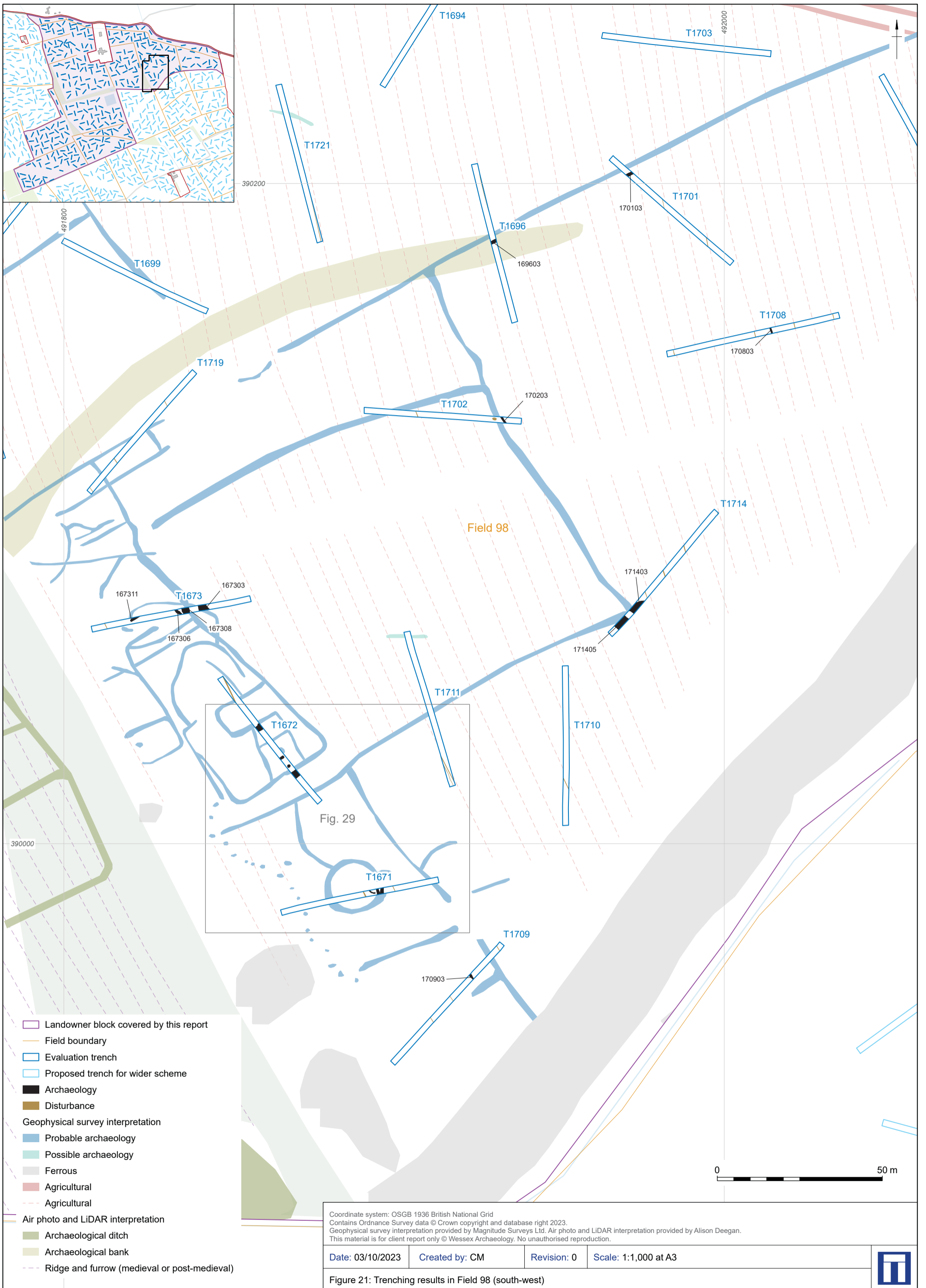


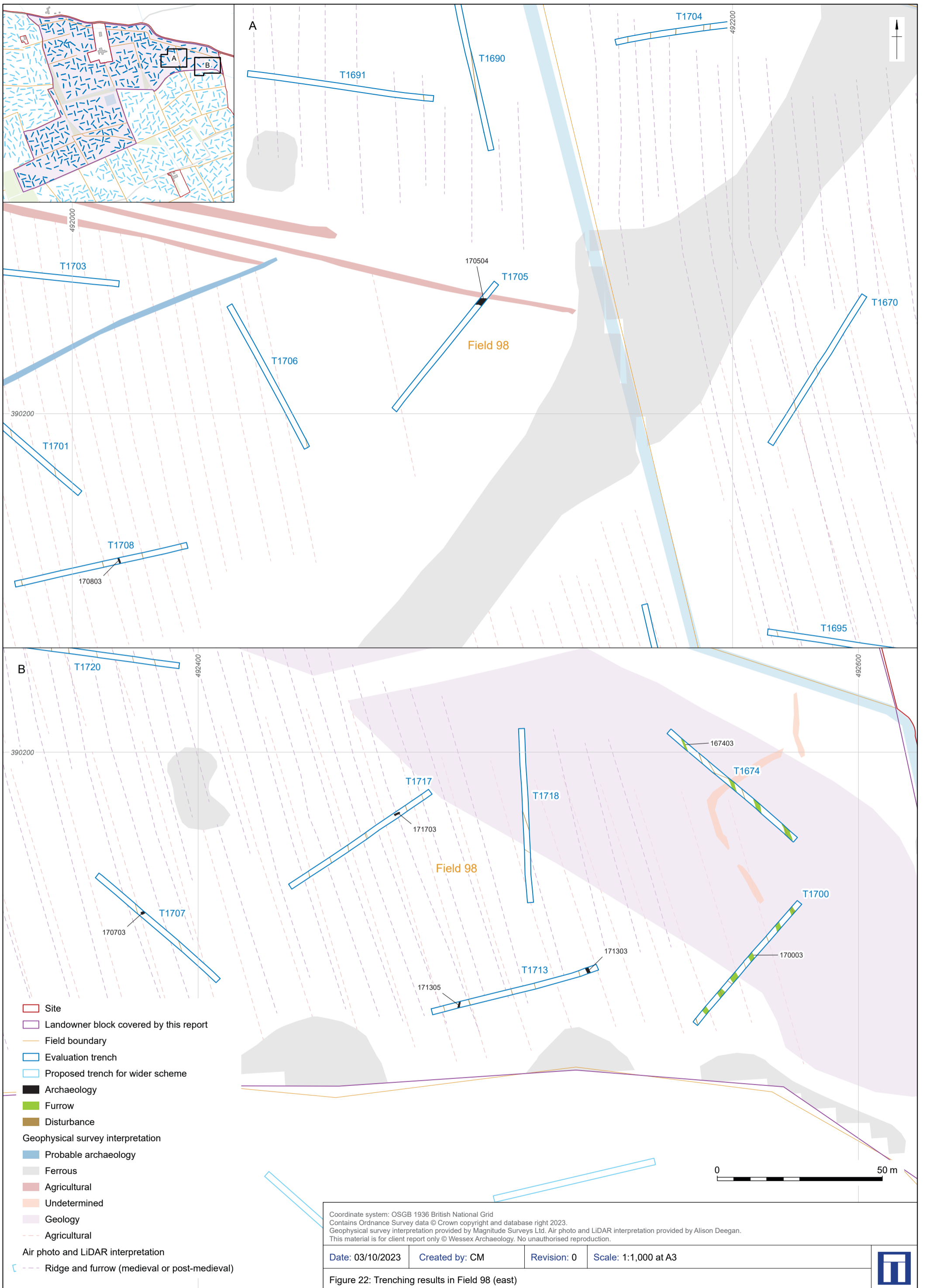
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 20: Trenching results in Field 98 (north-west)



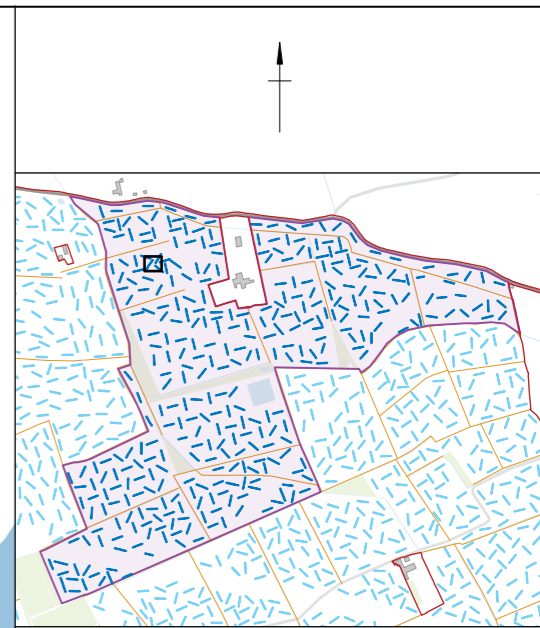
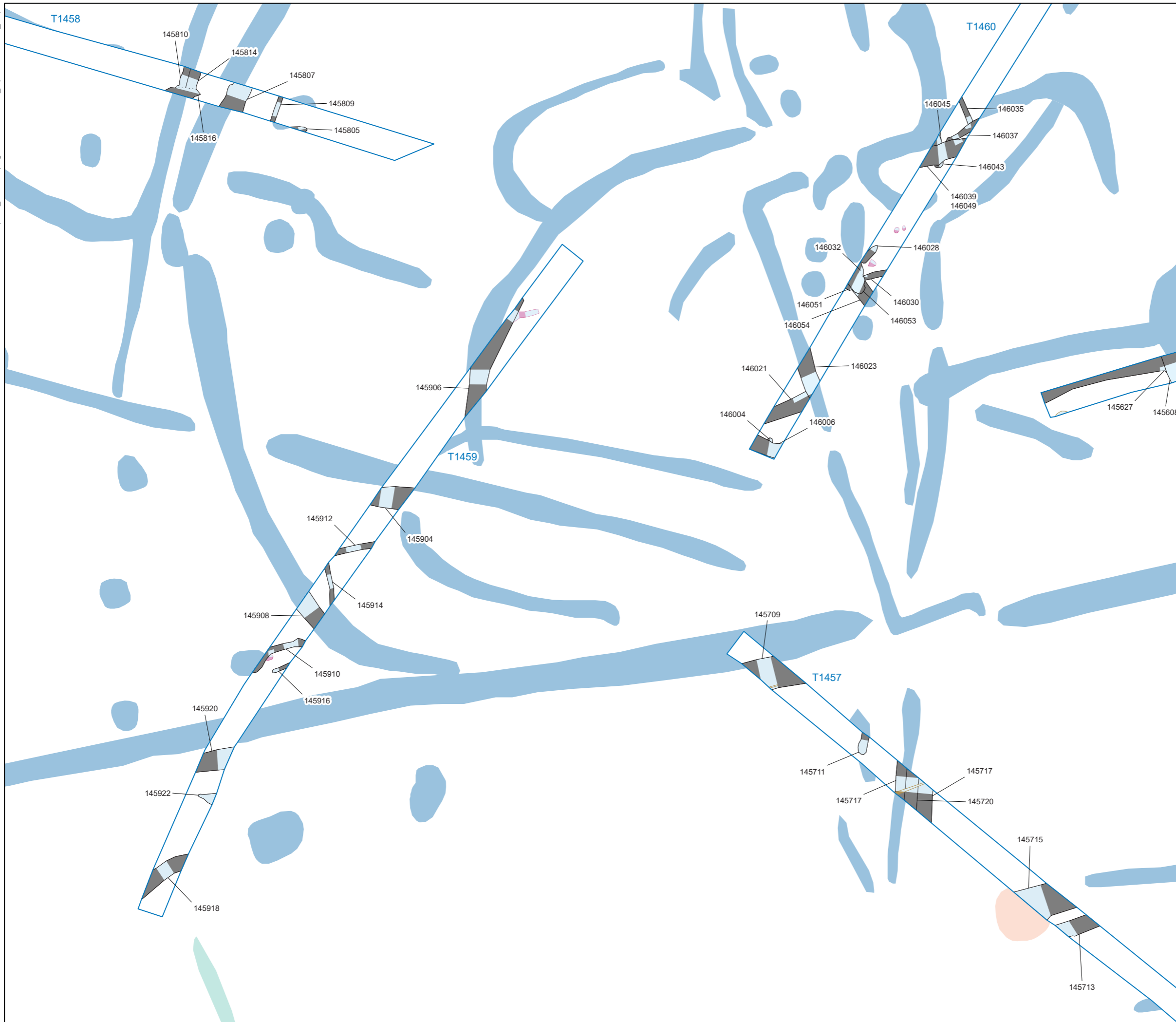




Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd. Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:1,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 22: Trenching results in Field 98 (east)



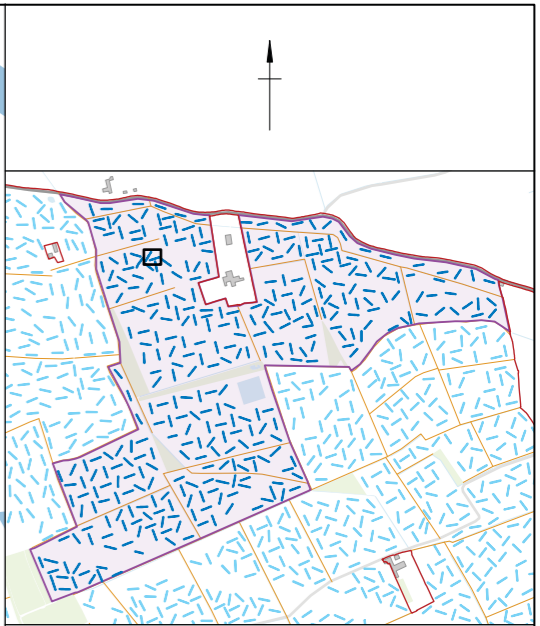
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Geology
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Undetermined



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 23: Detailed plan of trenches 1457 (north-west), 1458 (south-east) and 1459 in Field 62



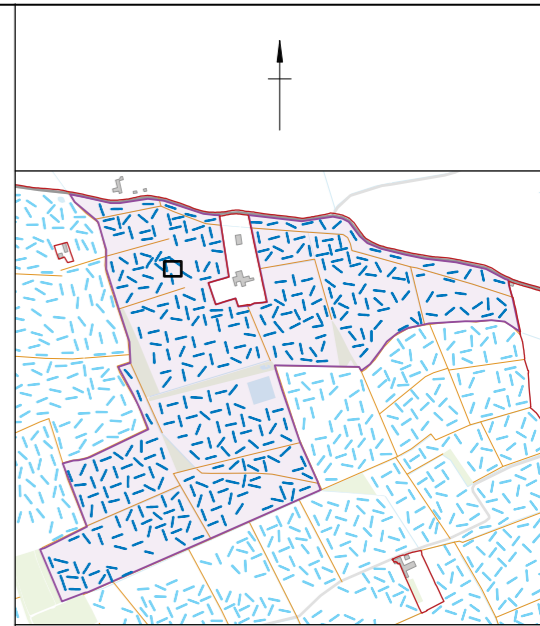
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Geology
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Probable archaeology

0 10 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 24: Detailed plan of trenches 1456 and 1460 in Field 62



Legend

- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Geology
- Intervention
- Uncertain relationship

Geophysical survey interpretation

- Probable archaeology
- Ferrous
- Agricultural
- Agricultural

Air photo and LiDAR interpretation

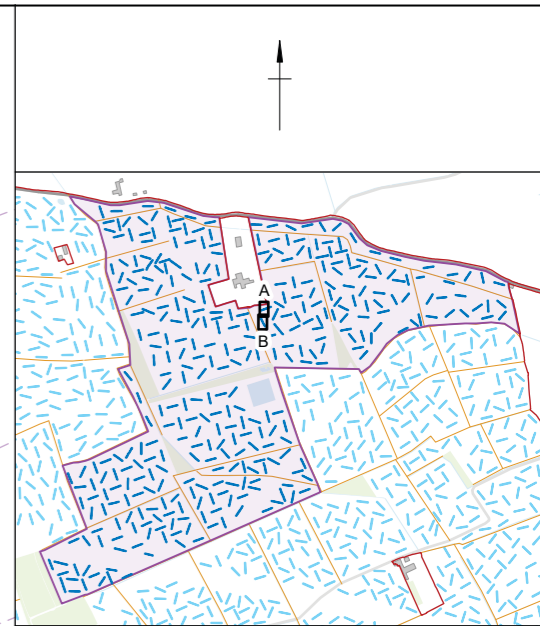
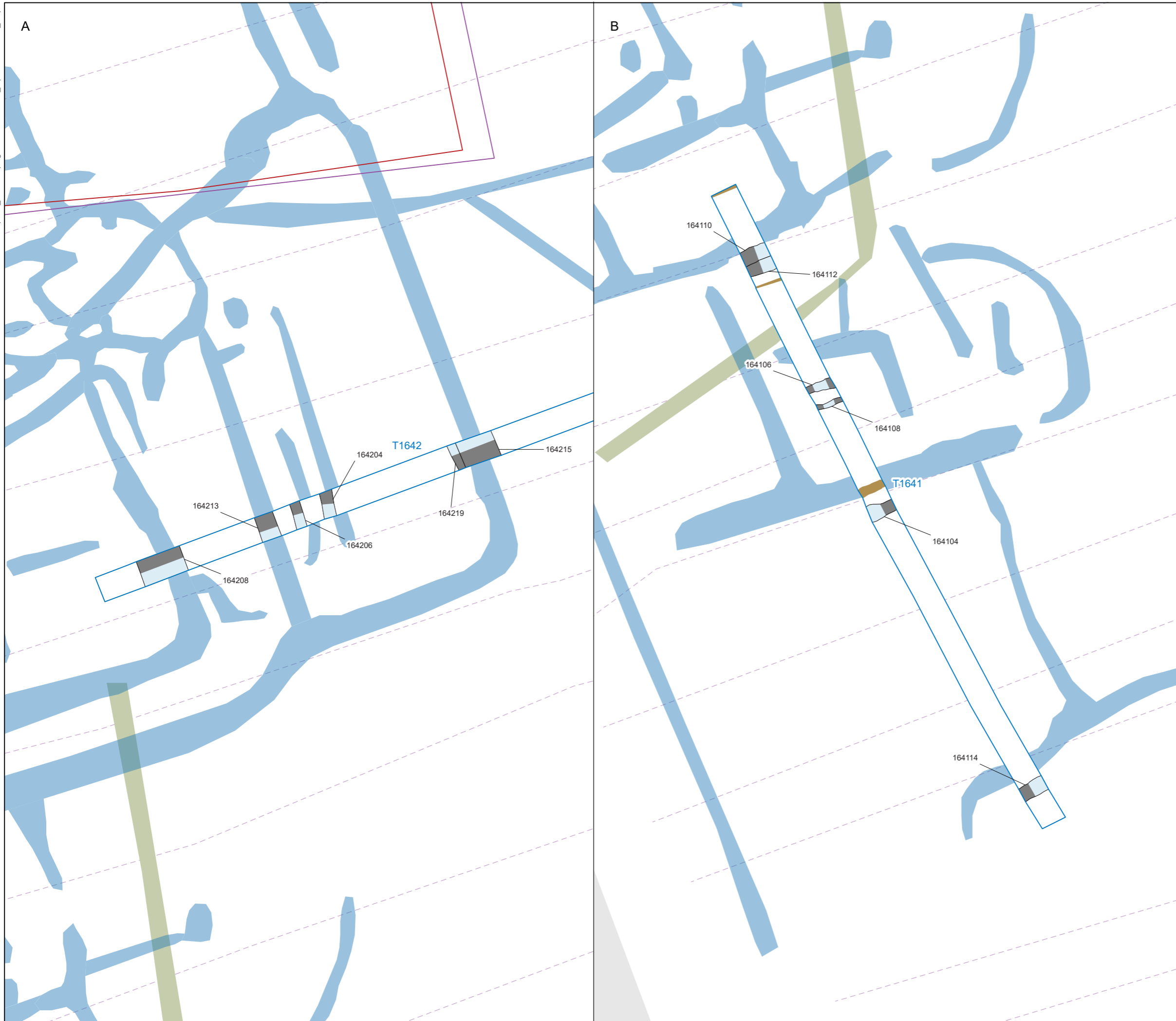
- Archaeological bank
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

0 10 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 06/10/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 25: Detailed plan of trenches 1455, 1461 (north) and 1469 (south-east) in Field 62



▭ Site
▭ Landowner block covered by this report
▭ Evaluation trench
▭ Archaeology
▭ Disturbance
▭ Intervention
Geophysical survey interpretation
▭ Probable archaeology
▭ Ferrous
Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
▭ Archaeological ditch
▭ Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

0 10 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.


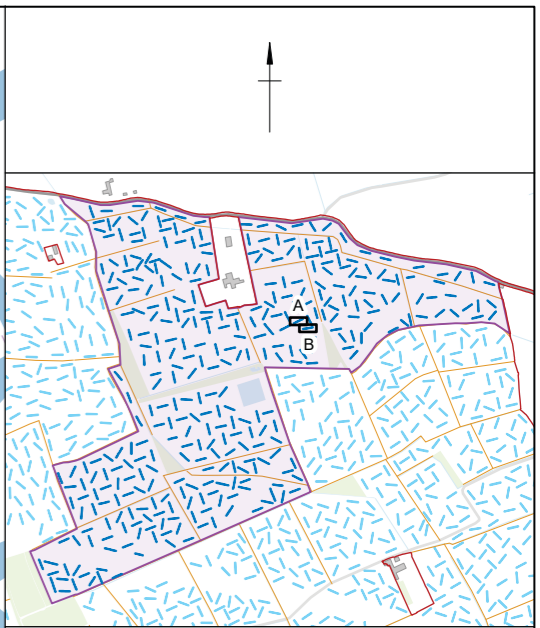
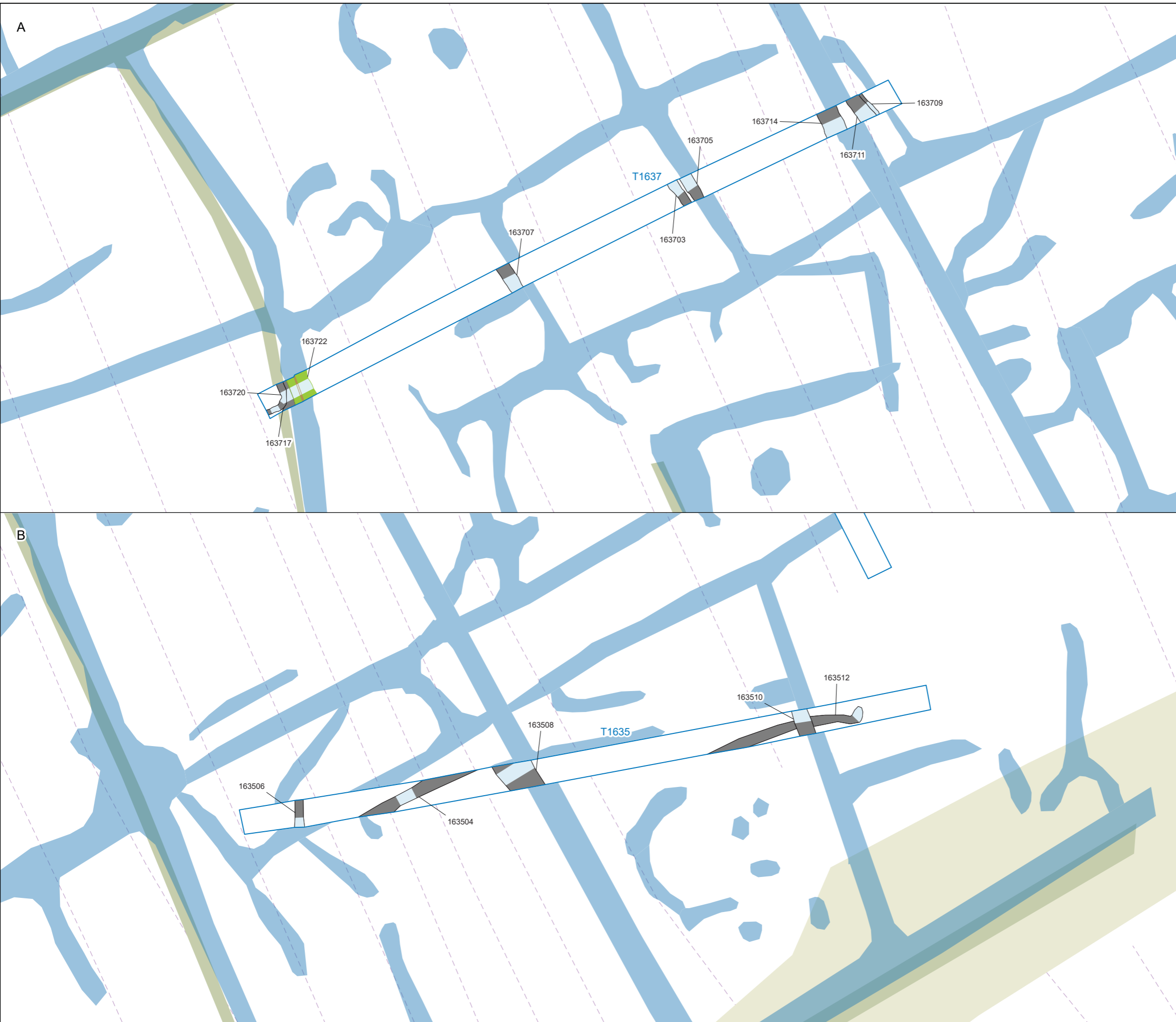
Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 26: Detailed plan of trenches 1641 and 1642 in Field 87



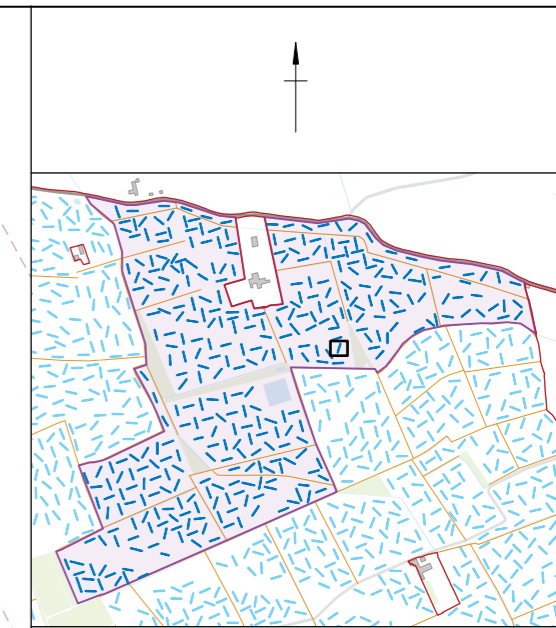
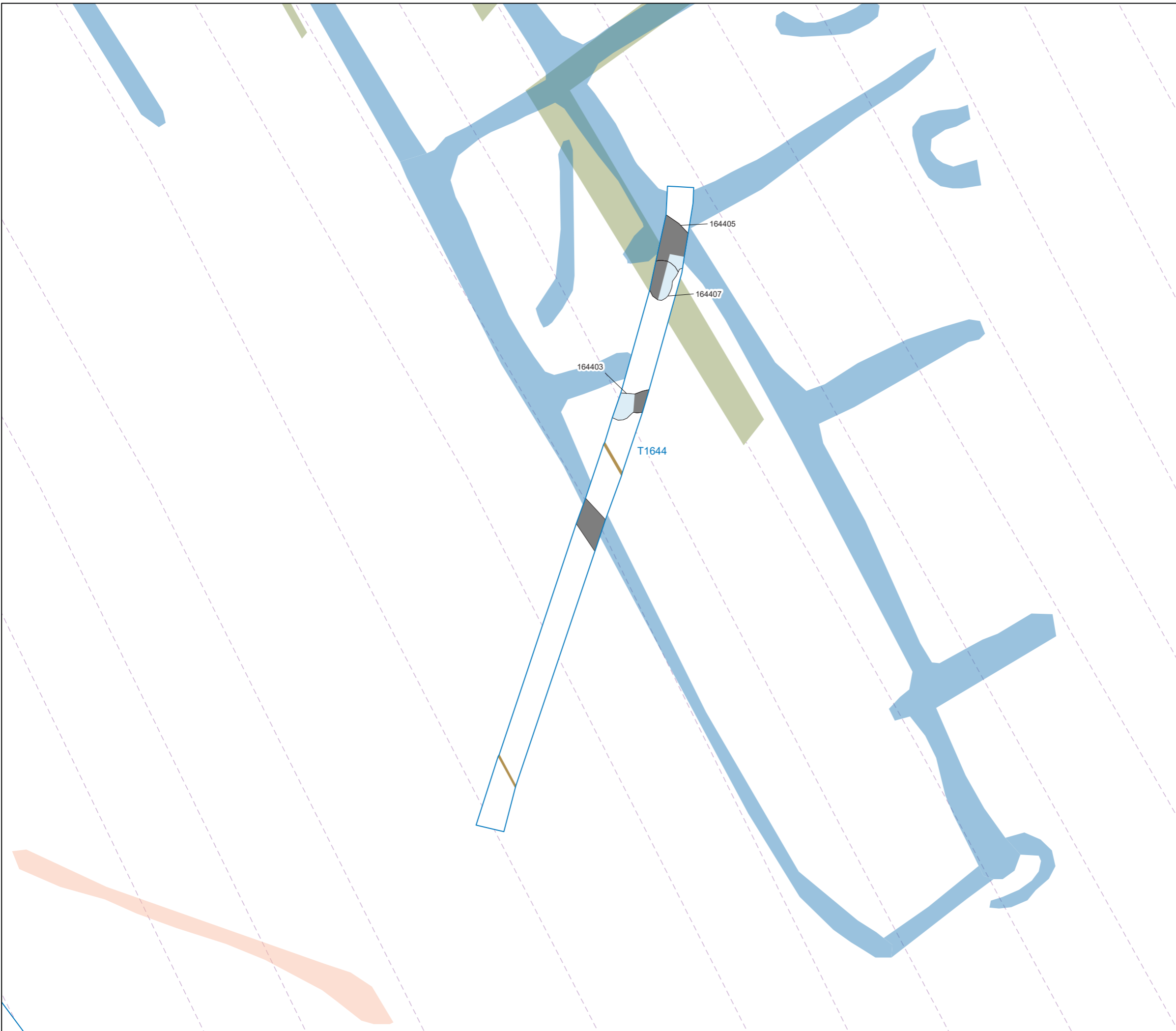
- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Furrow
- Disturbance
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Probable archaeology
- Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
- Archaeological ditch
- Archaeological bank
- Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 27: Detailed plan of trenches 1635 and 1637 in Field 87



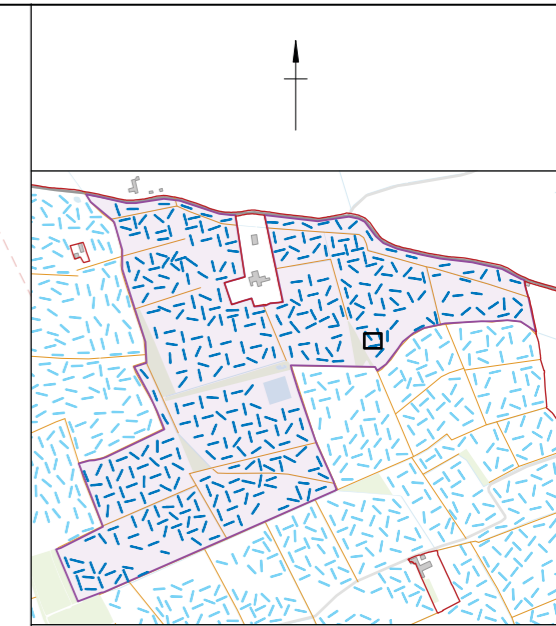
Evaluation trench
 Archaeology
 Disturbance
 Intervention
 Geophysical survey interpretation
 Probable archaeology
 Undetermined
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation
 Archaeological ditch
 Ridge and furrow (medieval or post-medieval)

0 10 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 Air photo and LiDAR interpretation provided by Alison Deegan.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 28: Detailed plan of trench 1644 in Field 87



- Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Disturbance
- Intervention
- Geophysical survey interpretation
- Probable archaeology
- Agricultural



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 Geophysical survey interpretation provided by Magnitude Surveys Ltd.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.


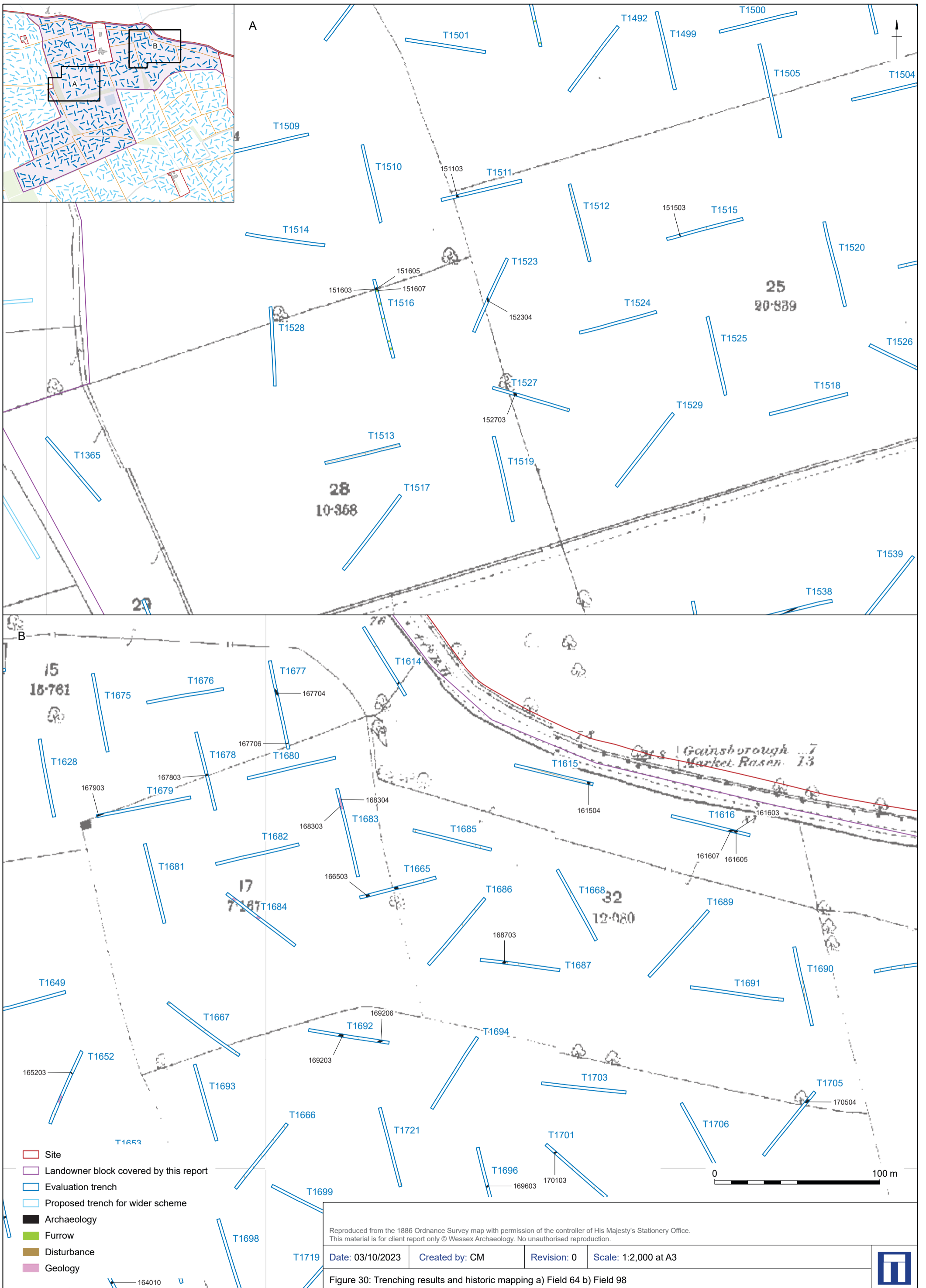
Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:250 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 29: Detailed plan of trenches 1671 and 1672 in Field 98



Reproduced from the 1886 Ordnance Survey map with permission of the controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 03/10/2023	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:2,000 at A3
------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

Figure 30: Trenching results and historic mapping a) Field 64 b) Field 98



Figure 31: Trench 1415, viewed from the east, scales: 2 x 1 m



Figure 32: Trench 1458, viewed from the south-east, scales: 2 x 1 m



Figure 33: Trench 1720, viewed from the west, scales: 2 x 1 m



Figure 34: East facing section of trench 1648, scale: 1 x 1 m



Figure 35: South facing section of trench 1704, scale: 1 x 1 m



Figure 36: South facing section of possible backfilled pond in trench 1443, scale: 1 x 1 m



Figure 37: South-east facing section of pits 146032, 146051 and 146053, scale: 1 x 1 m



Figure 38: North-west facing section of ditch 145608, scale: 1 x 1 m



Figure 39: West facing section of ditches 145518 and 145520, scales: 2 x 1 m



Figure 40: South-east facing section of ditches 164215 and 164219, scales: 2 x 1 m



Figure 41: North-west facing section of ditch 163714, scale: 1 x 1 m



Figure 42: South-east facing section of ditch 164306, scale: 1 x 1 m

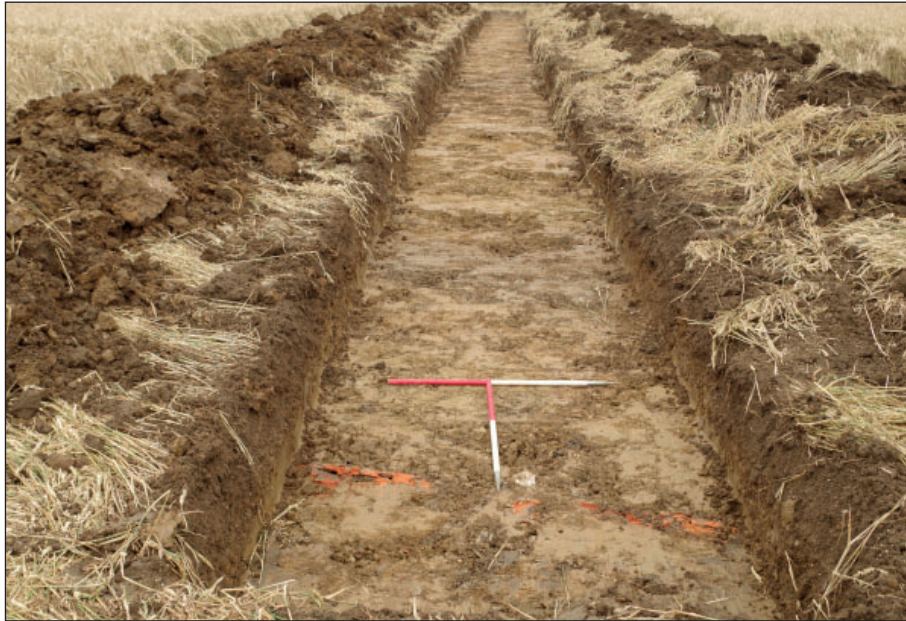


Figure 43: Trench 1719 viewed from the south-west, scales: 2 x 1 m



Wessex Archaeology Ltd registered office Portway House, Old Sarum Park, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 6EB
Tel: 01722 326867 Fax: 01722 337562 info@wessexarch.co.uk [REDACTED]